

Transport for London

Call-off Contract

FOR

BLACKWALL TUNNEL SOUTHBOUND, PHASE 1, DETAILED DESIGN AND BUILD

Tarmac Kier Joint Venture

Call-Off Contract under the tfl_scp_001746d Surface Transport Infrastructure Construction Framework

Project Reference Number: tfL_scp_002178

Version: Final Date: May 2023

WORKS CALL-OFF FORM OF AGREEMENT AND CONTRACT DATA

Form of Agreement

BETWEEN

 TRANSPORT FOR LONDON a statutory corporation established under the Greater London Authority Act 1999 of 5 Endeavour Square, London, E20 1JN, United Kingdom ("the *Client*") which expression shall include its successors in title and assigns;

AND

2. TARMAC TRADING LIMITED, a company incorporated in and in accordance with the laws of England and Wales having as its registered number 453791 and its registered office at Ground Floor T3 Trinity Park, Bickenhill Lane, Birmingham, United Kingdom, B37 7ES ("Tarmac") and KIER HIGHWAYS LIMITED a company incorporated in and in accordance with the laws of England and Wales having as its registered number 5606089 and its registered office at 2nd Floor, Optimum House, Clippers Quay, Salford, M50 3XP ("Kier") (acting jointly and severally in an unincorporated joint venture and referred to in this contract as "the *Contractor*").

RECITALS

- (1) This contract is made pursuant to a framework agreement between Transport for London (the "Framework Client") and the *Contractor* relating to the provision of works and/or services dated 9th April 2021 ("the Framework Agreement").
- (2) The *Client* wishes the *Contractor* to Provide the Works.
- (3) Subject to the provisions of this contract, the *Contractor* Provides the Works and corrects Defects therein in accordance with this contract.

NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED as follows:

- 1. In this Form of Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires, words and expressions shall have the same meaning as set out in the *conditions of contract.*
- 2. The *conditions of contract* are an amended NEC4 Engineering and Construction Contract 4th Edition June 2017 (with amendments January 2019 and October 2020) as set out in Schedule 2- Part A to the Framework Agreement.
- 3. This contract shall mean this Form of Agreement and the following documents which are hereby incorporated into and shall comprise this contract:
 - 3.1 the conditions of contract,
 - 3.2 the Contract Data Part One;
 - 3.3 the Contract Data Part Two;
 - 3.4 the Scope (Annex 1);
 - 3.5 the Site Information (Annex 2);
 - 3.6 Schedules 1, 2 part A, 3, 4 part B, 6, 10, 13, 15, 21 of the Framework Agreement inclusive of the Framework Agreement;

- 3.7 the Contractor's quality submission (Annex 3)
- 3.8 the Pricing Information (Annex 4)
- 4. The several documents forming this contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. In the event of any ambiguity they shall be construed in the order set out in Clause 3 of this Form of Agreement.
- 5. The *Contractor* under this contract means TARMAC TRADING LIMITED and KIER HIGHWAYS LIMITED in joint venture and the rights, obligations and liabilities of each such party under this contract are joint and several.
- 6. The *Contractor* Provides the Works in accordance with this contract and the terms of the Framework Agreement.
- 7. The *Client* pays the *Contractor* for complying with his obligations to Provide the Works the amount due in accordance with this contract.
- 8 Notwithstanding the manner of execution of this contract it is agreed that:
- 8.1 the limitation period within which any claim may be brought by the *Client* for breach of this contract by the *Contractor* is 12 years from the date of breach; and
- 8.2 the *Contractor* agrees not to raise in defence of any such claim a shorter limitation period whether pursuant to the Limitation Act 1980 (as the same may be amended or re-enacted from time to time) or otherwise.
- 9 This Form of Agreement may be executed, without limitation:
- 9.1 by the electronic application of a party's authorised signatory's/signatories' signature(s) and provision of an electronic copy of the same; and
- 9.2 in any number of counterparts and each counterpart will when executed be an original of this Form of Agreement and all counterparts together will constitute one instrument.

THIS DOCUMENT is executed as a deed and delivered on the date stated at the start of this Deed.

Executed as a Deed by **Tarmac Trading Limited** acting by a Director and its Company Secretary or two Directors:

Executed as a Deed by Kier Highways Limited acting by a Director and its Company Secretary or two Directors: The common seal of **Transport for London** was affixed to this deed in the presence of:



PART ONE - DATA PROVIDED BY THE CLIENT

Completion of the data in full, according to the Options chosen, is essential to create a complete contract.

1 General

For Stage One, the *conditions of contract* are the core clauses and the clauses for the following main Option, the Option for resolving and avoiding disputes and secondary Options of the amended NEC4 Engineering and Construction Contract 4th Edition June 2017 (with amendments January 2019 and October 2020) as set out in Schedule 2- Part A to the Framework Agreement

Option for resolving and avoiding disputes



For Stage Two, the *conditions of contract* are the core clauses and the clauses for the following main Option, the Option for resolving and avoiding disputes and secondary Options of the amended NEC4 Engineering and Construction Contract 4th Edition June 2017 (with amendments January 2019 and October 2020) as set out in Schedule 2- Part A to the Framework Agreement



For Stage One and Stage Two:

Ε

Secondary Options

X1 (only applicable to Stage Two), X2, X4, X7, X10, X15, X16, X18, X21, X22, X23

The works are

As described in the Scope

and, if Option X22 applies, the *works* are more particularly described in the supplemental Contract Data provided with the Notice to Proceed

The Client is

Name

Address for communications

Transport for London

5 Endeavour Square, London, E20 1JN, United Kingdom

Address for electronic communications

The Project Manager is

Name

Address for communications

Address for electronic communications

The Supervisor is

Name



Address	tor	elect	ronic	commi	INICE	ntion
,		0.000				

and, if Option X22 applies, the Supervisor is na	ned in the supplemental	Contract Data provide	d with the
Notice to Proceed			

Annex 1 to this agreement

and, if Option X22 applies, the Scope is amended and supplemented by the information referred to as forming part of the Scope in the supplemental Contract Data provided with the Notice to Proceed

The Site Information is in

Annex 2 to this agreement

and, if Option X22 applies, the Site Information is amended and supplemented by the information referred to as forming part of the Site Information in the supplemental Contract Data provided with the Notice to Proceed

The *boundaries of the site are* and, if Option X22 applies, the *boundaries of the site* are described in the supplemental Contract Data provided with the Notice to Proceed

The language of the contract is	set out in the Framework Data, Schedule 1 to the Framework Agreement		
The <i>law of the contract</i> is the law of	set out in the Framework Data, Schedule 1 to the Framework Agreement		
The period for reply is	two weeks except that		
• The period for reply for	is		
• The period for reply for	is		

The following matters will be included in the Early Warning Register

Early warning meetings are to be held at intervals no longer than

2 The Contractor's main responsibilities

If the <i>Client</i> has identified work which is set to meet a	The key dates and conditions to be met are		
stated <i>condition</i> by a <i>key</i> date	<i>condition</i> to be met	key date	
	(1)		
	(2)		
	(3)		

	and, i stateo	f Option X22 applies, the <i>key dates</i> and in the supplemental Contract Data prov	d <i>conditions</i> to b ided with the No	be met for Stage Two are stice to Proceed
If Option C, or E is used	The C Define interva	<i>Contractor</i> prepares forecasts of the total ed Cost for the whole of the <i>works</i> at als no longer than		4 weeks
Clause 27.7	The P	Principal Contractor is		
		Name	The Contra	ctor
		Address		
	The F	Principal Designer is		
		Name	The Contra	actor
		Address		
3 Time	The	starting date is		15 May 2023
	The	access dates are		
	р	art of the Site		date
	(1)	Whole Site within operational rest approval from the <i>Client</i>	rictions and	from the starting date
	(2)			
	(3)			
	and, supple	if Option X22 applies, the <i>access dat</i> emental Contract Data provided with the	tes for Stage T Notice to Proce	Γwo are identified in the ed
	The long	<i>Contractor</i> submits revised programm er than	es at intervals	no4 weeks
If the <i>Client</i> has decided the <i>completion date</i> for the whole of the <i>works</i>	The	completion date for Stage One is		11 months from the starting date
	if Opt supple	ion X22 applies, the <i>completion date</i> fo emental Contract Data provided with the	r the whole of t Notice to Proce	the <i>works</i> is stated in the ed
Taking over the <i>works</i>	The C	<i>Client <u>is not</u> willing to take over the <i>works</i></i>	s before the	

If no programme is	The period after the Contract Date within which the <i>Contractor</i>				
identified in part two of the Contract Data	is to submit a first programme for acceptance is			2 weeks	
4 Quality management					
			in Schedule 19 of the	Framework Agreement and	
	The quality statement is		Annex 3 of this agreement (the <i>Contractor's</i> quality submission)		
			·		
	The period after the Contrac is to submit a quality policy s	t Date tateme	within which the <i>Contrac</i> nt and quality plan is	tor 2 weeks	
				2 WOOK5	
	The period between Comple	etion of	the whole of the works	50 weeks	
				52 weeks	
	The defect correction period	is	2 weeks	except that	
	• The defect correction per	<i>iod</i> for		is	
	The defect correction per	<i>iod</i> for		is	
5 Payment					
			set out in the Framew	ork Data, Schedule 1 to the	
	The currency of the contract	is the	Framework Agreement		
	The assessment interval is	The assessment interval is			
	The <i>interest rate</i> is 2		% per annum (not less than 2) above the		
	Base		rate of the Bank of	England	
	Dase				
If Option C is used	The Contractor's share percent	itages a	nd the <i>share ranges</i> are:	:	
	Share range	Conti	actor share percentage		
	over 130%	100%	,		
	over 115% up to 130%	75%			
	over 110% up to 115%	60%			
	over 100% up to 110%	50%			

50%

50%

30%

over 90% up to 100%

over 85% up to 90%

up to 85%

If Option C, or E is used	The exchange rates are those published in	Bank of England	
	12:00 on Monday in the week in place	which the transaction takes (date)	
Clause 50.10A	The <i>Client</i> is an End User for the purposes of	this contract.	
6 Compensation events			
	The place where weather is to be recorded is	Heathrow	
	The weather measurements to be recorded for	each calendar month are	
	the cumulative rainfall (mm)		
	• the number of days with rainfall more than	5 mm	
	• the number of days with minimum air temp	erature less than 0 degrees Celsius	
	• the number of days with snow lying at	09:00 hours GMT	
	and these measurements:		
	None		
	The weather measurements are supplied by	Met Office	
	The <i>weather data</i> are the records of past <i>weather data</i>	ather measurements for each calendar	
	nontr	The Met Office. Building Consultancy Group, Johnson House, London Road, Bracknell.	
	which were recorded at	Berkshire, RG12 2SY	
	and which are available from	The Met Office	
Where no recorded data are ava	ailable		
	Assumed values for the ten year wea	ather return <i>weather data</i> for each <i>weather measurement</i> for each calendar month are	

If Option A is used	The value engineering percentages is stated here, in which case it is	e is 50%, unless another percentage	%
8 Liabilities and insurance	9		
	The minimum amount of cover for (except the <i>works</i> , Plant and Mate of a person (not an employee of the formation of the person formation of the person formation of the person of the p	insurance against legal liability for los rials and Equipment) and legal liability e <i>Contractor</i>) arising from or in connection	s of or damage to propert for bodily injury to or deat ction with the <i>Contractor</i>
	Providing the Works (Public Liabili is	ty insurance) for any one event	
a F	nd, if Option X22 applies, the am Proceed	ount stated in the supplemental Cont	ract Data provided with the Notice to
	The minimum amount of cover for of the <i>Contractor</i> arising out of and contract for any one event is	insurance against death of or bodily in d in the course of their employment in o	jury to employees connection with the
If the <i>Client</i> is to provide Plant and Materials	The insurance against loss of c Materials is to include cover for <i>Client</i> for an amount of	or damage to the <i>works</i> , Plant and Plant and Materials provided by the	
If additional insurances are to be provided	The <i>Client</i> provides these addition	onal insurances	
		All risks of loss or damage (not exit the terms and conditions of the po- works and materials or equipment therein, any temporary works (i.e. or or constructed for the purpose of merection or installation of po- constructional plant and equipment and other property owned by or s	cluded or limited by blicy) to permanent at for incorporation bther works erected naking possible the permanent works) temporary buildings upplied by a Client
	(1) Insurance against	("Construction All Risks" insurance)	
	Minimum amount of cover is	per occurrence (first lo	oss limit)
	The deductibles are	See below	
	(2) Insurance against		
	Minimum amount of cover is		
	The deductibles are		
	(3) Insurance against		
	Minimum amount of cover is		

The deductibles are					
The Contractor provides these additional insurances					
(1) Insurance against	Loss or damage to constructional plant, tools, equipment, temporary buildings (including contents therein) belonging to or the responsibility of the Contractor				
Minimum amount of cover is	The full replacement value				
The deductibles are	To be completed by the Contractor				
(2) Insurance against	Negligence omission or default in respect of the design				
	for which the Contractor is responsible				
	(Professional Indemnity insurance)				
Minimum amount of cover is	per occurrence and in the annual aggregate				
I he deductibles are	To be completed by the Contractor				
(3) Insurance against					
Minimum amount of cover is					
within amount of cover is					
The deductibles are					

The insurances provided by the Client:

Public liability insurance: Deductible is each and every occurrence.

Construction All Risks insurance Deductibles are:

- GBP each and every loss other than –
- GBP each occurrence in respect of loss or damage caused by storm tempest water damage subsidence or collapse
 GBP each occurrence in respect of loss or damage caused by defect in design plan specification materials or workmanship
 - (DE3)

 However in respect of defective design, plan, specification, materials or workmanship the following will apply where option is selected by the Insured:
 - GBP each and every loss but this will only apply to those claims which are recoverable under DE4 but not under DE3.
 - each and every loss but this will only apply to those claims which are recoverable under DE5 but not under
- The first

0

0

GBP

DE3.

- The first
- The first

of each and every loss whichever is the higher in respect of Additional Cost of Construction of each and every loss whichever is the higher in respect of Additional Cost of Reconstruction of each and every loss whichever is the higher in respect of Additional Cost of Working

The Contractor bears the cost of all deductibles or excesses for losses which are the Contractor's risk. The Client bears the cost of the deductibles and excesses under the insurances provided by the Client for losses which are the Client's risk

The Framework Agreement, Schedule 14, Insurance Table, is amended for this agreement as follows;

INSURANCE TABLE

INSURANCE AGAINST	WHICH PARTY PROVIDES	MINIMUM AMOUNT OF COVER OR MINIMUM LEVEL OF INDEMNITY
All risks of loss or damage (not excluded by the terms and conditions of the policy) to permanent works and materials or equipment for incorporation therein, any temporary works (i.e. other works erected or constructed for the purpose of making possible the erection or installation of permanent works) constructional plant and equipment temporary buildings and other property owned by or supplied by a Client	Employer	per occurrence (first loss limit)
Public and Product Liability All sums for which the insured shall become legally liable to pay as damages in respect of death of or injury or illness or disease to third parties and/or loss of or damage to third party property obstruction loss of amenities trespass nuisance or any like cause happening during the period of insurance and arising out of or in connection with the Framework Agreement and each Call-Off Contract	Employer	ny one occurrence and unlimited in the period of insurance (and in the annual aggregate in respect of product liability and pollution or contamination) or such other amount identified in each Call-Off Contract
Employers' Liability Liability for death of or bodily injury or illness sustained by employees of the Contractor arising out of or in the course of their employment in connection with the Framework Agreement and each Call-Off Contract	Contractor	any one occurrence and unlimited in the period of insurance or such other amount identified in each Call-Off Contract
Loss or damage to constructional plant, tools, equipment, temporary buildings (including contents therein) belonging to or the responsibility of the Contractor	Contractor	The replacement cost
Professional Indemnity Insurance Negligence omission or default in respect of the design for which the Contractor is responsible	Contractor	each and every claim and in the annual aggregate per annum

The Contractor provides additional insurances as required by the Client in relation to third party organisations such as Network Rail and as stated in the Contract Data.

The Contractor ensures that each insurance is in place and provides cover from the date of the Framework Agreement until the date of completion by the Contractor of its obligations under each Call-Off Contract and in respect of Professional Indemnity Insurance until the date 12 years after the date of completion by the Contractor of its obligations under each Call-Off Contract.

Resolving and avoiding disputes



X1: Price adjustment for inflation (used only with Options A, and C)

If Option X1 is used

The proportions used to calculate the Price Adjustment Factor are

0.	4	linked to the index for	BCIS Labour Cost Index #1061
0.	075		PAFI (Highways Maintenance) 2010 Series - R10/ 3 Equipment – Road Vehicles
0.	4		BCIS Materials Cost Index #1071
0.	05		PAFI Series 4 Highway Maintenance - Index

		- n -	for Professional
			(4/HM/WC/03)
	0. 075	non-adjustal	ble N/A
	1.00		
	The base date for indices is	1/04/20	022
	These indices are	Publis Inform Institu	hed by the <i>Building Cost</i> ation Service of the Royal tion of Chartered Surveyors
X3: Not used			
X5: Not used			
X6: Not used			
X7: Delay damages			
If Option X7 is used without Option X5	Delay damages for Complet are	ion of the whole of the	works to be agreed during Stage One]
Clause X7.4	The <i>Contractor's</i> total liability of the Prices	to the <i>Client</i> for delay o	amages is limited to 10% of the total
If Option X7 is used with Option X5	Delay damages for each sec	tion of the works are	
	section	description	amount per day
	(1)		
	(2)		
	(3)		
	(4)	<u> </u>	
	The delay damages for the re	emainder of the <i>works</i> a	re
	if Ontion X22 applies for Sta	age Two the delay dam	ages for each section of the works

are identified in the supplemental Contract Data provided with the Notice to Proceed

X8: Not used

If no information	The period after the Contract Date within which	the Contractor is to submit a first
execution plan is identified in part two of the Contract Data	Information Execution Plan for acceptance is	4 weeks
	The minimum amount of insurance cover for cla out of its failure to use the skill and care normall information similar to the Project Information is respect of each claim	ims made against the <i>Contractor</i> arising ly used by professionals providing s, in
	The period following Completion of the whole of the <i>Contractor</i> maintains insurance for claims r use the skill and care is	f the works or earlier termination for which made against it arising out of its failure to
		12 years
X12: Not used		
X13: Not used		
X14: Not used		
X15: The Contracto	r's design	
	a design	
If Option X15 is used	The period for retention following Completion of th termination is	e whole of the <i>works</i> or earlier 12 years
If Option X15 is used X16: Retention (not	The <i>period for retention</i> following Completion of th termination is used with Option F)	e whole of the <i>works</i> or earlier 12 years
If Option X15 is used X16: Retention (not	The period for retention following Completion of th termination is used with Option F)	e whole of the <i>works</i> or earlier 12 years
If Option X15 is used X16: Retention (not If Option X16 is used	The <i>period for retention</i> following Completion of th termination is used with Option F) The <i>retention free amount</i> is	e whole of the <i>works</i> or earlier 12 years
If Option X15 is used X16: Retention (not If Option X16 is used	The period for retention following Completion of th termination is used with Option F) The retention free amount is or, if Option X22 applies, the retention free amount the Notice to Proceed	e whole of the <i>works</i> or earlier 12 years is stated in the supplemental Contract Data provided wi
If Option X15 is used X16: Retention (not If Option X16 is used	The period for retention following Completion of the termination is Exact with Option F) The retention free amount is or, if Option X22 applies, the retention free amount the Notice to Proceed The retention percentage is or, if Option X22 applies, the retention percentage the Notice to Proceed	e whole of the <i>works</i> or earlier 12 years is stated in the supplemental Contract Data provided with % is stated in the supplemental Contract Data provided with
If Option X15 is used X16: Retention (not If Option X16 is used	The period for retention following Completion of the termination is used with Option F) The retention free amount is or, if Option X22 applies, the retention free amount the Notice to Proceed The retention percentage is or, if Option X22 applies, the retention percentage the Notice to Proceed The Contractor may/may not give the Client a retention	e whole of the <i>works</i> or earlier 12 years is stated in the supplemental Contract Data provided with is stated in the supplemental Contract Data provided with htion bond. (Delete as applicable)

X18: Limitation of liability



X20: Not used

X22: Early Contractor involvement



	(4)			
	Total			
	The <i>Contractor</i> prepares of the work to be done i than	s forecasts of the total Defined Cost in Stage One at intervals no longer	4 weeks	
	The <i>Contractor</i> prepares at intervals no longer that	s forecasts of the total Project Cost an	4 weeks	
If there are additional events which could change the Budget				
		These are additional event	s which could chang	e the Budget
	(1)			
	(2)			
	(3)			
Option X22.7	Option X22.7 does not app	oly		
If Option X22.7 applies	The <i>budget incentive</i> is	N/A		% of the saving
Y(UK)1: Project Bank A	ccount			
Charges made and interest paid by the	The Contractor <u>is not</u> to project bank	o pay any charges made and to be pa	aid any interest paid	by the
project bank	The account holder is <u>t</u>	ne Contractor		
Y(UK)3: Not used				
Z: Additional condition	s of contract			
If Option Z is used	The additional condition	ns of contract are		
	incorporated into S	Schedule 2, Part A of the Framework	Agreement	

PART TWO - DATA PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR

Completion of the data in full, according to the Options chosen, is essential to create a complete contract.

1 General

The Contractor is named in the Framework Data, Schedule 1 to the Framework Agreement

The parent company is

Name

Address for communications



Address for electronic communications

The fee percentage is

The working areas are



Blackwall Tunnel including approaches & vent shafts
183-185 Union Street, London, SE1 0LN
Blackwall Tunnel Depot, Naval Row, E14 9PS
43 Picketts Lock Lane, London, N9 0AT Mclaren House, 46 The Priory Queensway, Birmingham B4 7LR (for KDS PMO)
2nd Floor, Optimum House, Clippers Quay, Salford, M50 3XP (for estimating team)
and
 Working from home where approved by the Project Manager in writing prior to the work taking place for key staff that are not included in the fee; Project Director Senior Project Manager Planner Construction Manager Commercial Manager Senior Quantity Surveyor Trainee Quantity Surveyor Administrator Public Liaison Manager Quality & Systems Manager Health & Safety Manager BIM Manager.

if Option X22 applies, the *working areas* include the areas identified in the supplemental Contract Data provided with the Notice to Proceed

The *key persons* of the *Contractor* who are not already named in the Framework Agreement as Key Personnel are:

Name (1)

Job

Responsibilities

Qualifications Experience

handover period

Name (2)

Job

Responsibilities

Qualifications Experience handover period

Name (3)

Job

Responsibilities

Qualifications

Experience

handover period

Name (4)

Job

Responsibilities

Qualifications Experience handover period

Name (5)

Job

Responsibilities

Qualifications

Experience

handover period

Name (6)

Job



Qualifications

Experience handover period

Name (7)

Job

Responsibilities

Qualifications Experience

handover period

if Option X22 applies, additional *key people* for Stage Two are identified in the supplemental Contract Data provided with the Notice to Proceed

Subcontractors nominated by the Contractor are:





The following matters will be included in the Early Warning Register

П	

2 The Contractor's main responsibilities

If the Contractor is to provide The Scope provided by the Contractor for its design is in Scope for its design

and, if Option X22 applies, the Scope for the Contractor's design is amended and supplemented by the information referred to as forming part of the Scope for the Contractor's design in the supplemental Contract Data provided with the Notice to Proceed

3 Time

is to be The Stage One programme identified in the Contract Data is If a programme identified in the Contract Data



If the Contractor is to decide	The completion date for the whole of the works is
the completion date for the	
whole of the works	

25 Months from the starting date

if Option X22 applies, the completion date for the whole of the works is stated in the supplemental Contract Data provided with the Notice to Proceed

5 Payment

If Option E is used	The Stage One Defined cost forecast is	ncluded in Annex 4 to this agreement, Pricing nformation, Part A, The Stage One
If Option E is used	The Stage One Tendered total of the Price is	Forecast
If Option A or C is used	The Stage Two <i>activity schedule</i> is	The Stage Two Activity Schedule stated in the
		supplemental Contract Data provided with the Notice to Proceed

If Option A, or C is	The Stage Two tendered total of the Prices is
used	

Resolving and avoiding disputes

Option W2 is used

The Senior Representatives of the Contractor are

Name (1)

Address for communications



Address for electronic communications

Name (2)

Address for communications



Address for electronic communications

X10: Information modelling

If Option X10 is used

If an *information execution plan* is to be identified in the Contract Data

The *information execution plan* identified in the Contract Data is



X22: Early Contractor involvement (only used with Options C and E)

If Option X22 is used The Stage One key persons are Name (1) Job Responsibilities Qualifications Experience Name (2) Job Responsibilities Qualifications Experience Included in Annex 4 to this The Pricing Information is in agreement, Pricing Information

Y(UK)1: Project Bank Account

If Option Y(UK)1 is used

The project bank is

named suppliers are

Data for the Schedule of Cost Components (only used with Options C or E) except where set out below, is as set out in Pricing Template which is specific to this Call-Off Contract or, if not set out in the Pricing Template, is as set out in the Pricing Schedule.

The rates for special Equipment are

rate

Data for the Short Schedule of Cost Components (only used with Options A) is, except where set out below, is as set out in Pricing Template which is specific to this Call-Off Contract or, if not set out in the Pricing Template, is as set out in the Pricing Schedule.

The rates for other Equipment are

Equipment rate



Transport for London

Annex 1 Scope FOR BLACKWALL TUNNEL SOUTHBOUND, PHASE 1, DETAILED DESIGN AND BUILD

Call-Off Contract under the tfl_scp_001746d Surface Transport Infrastructure Construction Framework

Project Reference Number: tfL_scp_002178

Version: Final Date: May 2023

Page 1 of 89

S 100 – DESCRIPTION OF THE WORKS	6
 1.1 Organisational overview 1.2 Structure description 1.3 Site location/working areas 	6 7 7
1.4 Background1.5 Objectives1.6 Works Overview	8 8 9
1.7 High level requirements 1.8 Proposals for Stage Two	9 12
S 200 – CONSTRAINTS ON PROVIDING THE WORKS	15
 2.1 Constraints 2.2 Security Arrangements with Others 2.3 Condition Surveys 2.4 Access to the Tunnel/Sub-tunnel 	15 15 16 16
S 300 – CONTRACTOR'S DESIGN	19
3.1 Record Information 3.2 Contractor's Design Responsibilities 3.3 Design	19 19 .20
3.4 Design for the <i>works</i>	27
3.6 Design Submission Procedures	
3.7 Local Access / Road Space Requirements and Sequence of Works	29
3.8 Traffic Management Proposal & Diversion Plans (TMAN / PAA / PA) 3.9 Design Approvals and Requirements of Others	29 29
3.10 Client's Requirements	30
3.11 Risks and Assumptions	30
S 400 COMPLETION	
4.1 Completion Definition	32
4.1 Completion Definition	
4.3 Stage Two	
4.4 Bringing into Use Definition	32
4.5 Asset Data	
4.6 Final Clean	
4.7 Security 4.8 Correcting Defects	34
4.9 Pre-Completion Arrangements	34
4.10 Take Over	34
S 500 – PROGRAMME	36
5.1 Anticipated Dates	
Anticipated Dates	36 36
S 600 – QUALITY MANAGEMENT	
6.1 Quality Statement	

Page **2** of **89**

 6.2 Quality management System 6.3 Ordering and Supply of Plant and Materials and Provision of San 6.4 Handling, Storing and Fixing 6.5 Quality Assurance 6.6 Reports and Records 	
S 700 – TESTS AND INSPECTIONS	43
7.1 Tests and Inspections7.2 Management of Tests and Inspections7.3 Supervisor's Procedures for Inspections and Watching Tests	43 43 44
S 800 – MANAGEMENT OF THE WORKS	46
 8.2 Early Warnings 8.3 Cost Management and Estimating 8.4 Project Governance – Pathway Products 8.5 Lessons Learned, Innovation and Value Engineering 8.6 Value Engineering 8.7 Engagement with Key Stakeholders on Traffic Management / Div 8.8 Project Team – Others 8.9 Meetings 8.10 Periodic Progress Report	
S 900 – WORKING WITH THE CLIENT AND OTHERS	54
 9.1 General 9.2 Sharing the Working Areas with the <i>Client</i> and Others 9.3 Co-operation 9.4 Traffic Diversion Proposal for Endorsement 9.5 Co-ordination 9.6 Authorities 9.7 Statutory Undertakers	
S 1000 - SERVICES AND OTHER THINGS TO BE PROVIDED	63
10.1 Facilites/Services provided by <i>Contractor</i> (ECC 25.2) 10.2 Facilities/Services provided by <i>Client</i> (ECC 25.2) 10.3 Access to Premises 10.4 Materials Off Site	63 63 63 64
S 1100 – HEALTH AND SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL	66
11.1 Heath and Safety 11.2 Environmental	66 66
13.0 TITLE	71
13.1 Marking 13.2 Materials from Excavation and Demolition (ECC 73.2)	71 71
15.0 ACCOUNTS AND RECORDS [OPTIONS C AND E]	73
15.1 Documentation on termination	73
16.0 CLIENT'S WORK SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS	75
Design Information Drawings	75 79

Page **3** of **89**

17.0 APPENDIX A - BUILDING INFORMATION MODELLING - BIM	83
18.0 APPENDIX B - DELIVERY PHASE CLOSURE OPTIONS	89

Page **4** of **89**



SCOPE

S 100

DESCRIPTION OF THE WORKS

Page 5 of 89

S 100 – Description of the works

1.1 Organisational overview

- 1.1.1 The scope of work for this commission is related to Pathway Stages 4 and 5 (Detailed the *Client*'s Surface Major Project & Renewals team within the IDP Directorateis responsible for ensuring all Surface Transport assets: roads; pavements; bridges; lighting; traffic signals; bus stations; bus stops and shelters; and trees, within the boundaries of the TRLN, are provided and managed in a way that is fit for now and for the future, by minimising costs, and creating safe, reliable and cared for infrastructure for our customers.
- 1.1.2 The Client's TfL Engineering Directorate is the Technical Approval Authority.
- 1.1.3 This project is to be managed and delivered by the *Client*'s Project and Programmes Directorate (PPD).
- 1.1.4 TfL follows an integrated project management delivery methodology known as Pathway. Pathway comprises six stages:

0	Initial Proposition	The problem to be addressed is understood and the proposition has been included in the Business Plan	
1	Outcome Definition	Establishes the business outcomes and benefits that the project must deliver	
2	Option Selection	Determines whether the proposed outcomes and benefits are achievable and deliver best value – that all the options have been assessed and a single feasible option has been selected	
3	Concept Design	Defines the design principles and freezes the scope of the project	
4	Detailed Design	Produces a detailed design that delivers the required outcomes and is used as the basis of a contract for delivery of the physical outputs	
5	Delivery	Builds the physical outputs of the project, confirms acceptance by end users and hands the outputs over into operational/business use and maintenance, including necessary supporting documentation	
6	Project Close	Ensures that the project is closed in a controlled manner	

The scope of work for this commission is related to Pathway Stages 4 and 5 (Detailed Design and Delivery) only.

Page 6 of 89

1.2 Structure description

- 1.2.1 The 2-lane carriageway Blackwall Tunnel Southbound road tunnel on the A102 was opened in 1967 and has a length of 1174m between portals. The structure connects the Blackwall district of Poplar in the Borough of Tower Hamlets north of the river to the Peninsular district in the Borough of Greenwich south of the river. The speed limit in the tunnel and approaches is 30mph.
- 1.2.2 The tunnel comprises a primary cast iron segmental lining, 8.585m in diameter and 875m in length with cut and cover circular reinforced concrete sections of 118m. The walkways are separated from the carriageway by coated steel handrails.
- 1.2.3 There are two ventilation shafts situated at approximately quarter points, 780m apart, between which the road forms a structural roof to a sub-tunnel below. The sub-tunnel acts as an air duct through which fresh air is blown and ducted to openings into the vertical face of the walkway adjacent to the roadway above. Foul air is extracted through roof vents.

1.3 Site location/working areas

Figure 1 shows the location of the structure.

The tunnel carries the A102, the southern portal is located in the London Borough of Greenwich, the northern portal is located in the London Borough of Tower Hamlets.

Grid references: Northern Portal Portal: 51.509135, -0.006596 Southern Portal: 51.500428, 0.001897

Figure 1: Structure location



Page 7 of 89

1.4 Background

- 1.4.1 Blackwall Tunnel Southbound has been identified as a critical project. A 2018 feasibility study confirmed critical tunnel systems are in urgent need of renewal as they are in poor condition, have declining performance and have high fault frequencies.
- 1.4.2 Many elements of these systems have obsolete components which are no longer being manufactured and are becoming increasingly difficult and costly to source.
- 1.4.3 Additional maintenance requirements and increasing failures/outages are causing disruption to road users and increasing operational costs.
- 1.4.4 The strategic context for the project was set out as part of the Major Assets and Renewals Programme (MARP) which requires Blackwall Tunnel to be safe and operable. Strategic service descriptions are defined in Table 1.

Service	Description	What does this look like?
Safe	The assets are safe to use and do not pose an undue level of risk to customers, staff or supply chain	Low level of incidents and claims linked to assets We are able to robustly demonstrate we are maintaining a safe asset/network
Operable	The assets are able to perform their required function (although not necessarily to required levels of reliability)	Assets may be out of service for short periods of time to restore operability (hence impact on reliability) A network is considered operable if no more than one major asset/link is out of service at a time and for no more than 3 to 6 months Adopting this approach is not considered to be appropriate for the Rail/LU networks
Reliable The assets support a reliable service		The assets deliver the defined level of service reliability; there may be different levels of reliability defined, e.g. Gold, Silver, Bronze Close link between safety and reliability on Rail/LU networks

Table 1: Strategic service descriptions

1.5 Objectives

- 1.5.1 The key objectives of the Blackwall Tunnel Southbound project are to:
 - Reduce unacceptable safety and functional risks;
 - Assess and upgrade the tunnel systems using As Low as Reasonably Practicable (ALARP) principles.
 - · Minimise reactive maintenance requirements and ongoing costs;
 - Upgrade of equipment will reduce maintenance costs.
 - Reduce operating costs by installing energy efficient LED lighting.
- 1.5.2 Due to financial constraints and the operational need for the tunnel to be open for the duration of TfL's Silvertown Tunnel project build, this project is being undertaken in two phases:
 - Phase 1's primary aim is to stabilise the tunnel for the next 5 years, to ensure the tunnel is safe and operable for the duration of the Silvertown Tunnel

Page 8 of 89

delivery; replacing critical assets at the end of their serviceable life or obsolete assets where spares are no longer available.

- Phase 2 scope will be the main refurbishment including the ventilation improvements. This requires extensive closures to complete therefore has been planned to be carried out after Silvertown Tunnel is operational.
- 1.5.3 This scope is for Phase 1 critical issues that need to be addressed in order to operate the tunnel safely for the next five years, as a minimum.

1.6 Works Overview

- 1.6.1 The high-level *works* are as follows; more detail is found in section 3.3 (Design):
 - Replace lighting with LED based system
 - Replace lighting support structure
 - Replace CCTV system with modern system (in-bore and on approaches)
 - Replace VMS signs with modern slimmer types (in-bore and on approaches)
 - Replace Lane Control Signs (in-bore)
 - Undertake carriageway works. This consists of concrete repairs, crack sealing and waterproofing of the road deck and manhole ringbeam for the mid river pump room
 - Replace tunnel cladding where panels are currently missing

1.7 High level requirements

1.7.1 The *works* are to undertake the detailed design work required by Pathway Stage 4 and delivery work required by Pathway Stage 5 for the renewal of safety critical assets in Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1.

1.7.2 For Stage One, the *Contractor*.

Mobilises a design delivery team and arranges a Mobilisation Workshop with the *Client* with a view to completing the mobilisation deliverables, within 2 weeks of the *starting date*. The aim of the workshop is to:

- Confirm the project team; key people from the *Client* and Consultancy roles and positions
- Confirm the *Contractor*'s supply chain
- Agree stakeholder map
- Discuss the requirement of additional surveys, investigations and testing, including any necessary consents and approvals if required
- Discuss *Contractor*'s quality statement; agree and identify any gaps
- Agree the Early Warning Register
- Discuss and agree any key risks and opportunities
- Discuss and agree any significant health, safety and environmental issues
- Agree progress meetings schedule
- Discuss and agree the baseline programme

Page 9 of 89
The *Contractor* provides a programme for acceptance by the *Client* within 2 weeks of contract start; the programme should:

- Be produced in Microsoft Project clearly stating name of each activity and its reference number as shown in the table of deliverables in Section 10 (MSP Unique ID column), duration and sequence with key deliverables shown;
- Be submitted in Microsoft Project and PDF format to project team;
- Upon request from *Client's* Planner be also submitted in Primavera P6 professional, on Asite;
- Highlight dates where information is required from TfL and other parties;
- Identify *Clients* TAA review periods;
- Is produced in accordance with the constraints as outlined in 2.0
- Produces a stakeholder management plan and engages stakeholders appropriately;

The *Contractor* develops a Stakeholder Management Plan, containing an engagement tracker of all identified stakeholders. The *Contractor* records all contact made with stakeholders, including contact details, a summary of what was discussed and any actions.

The Contractor.

- Updates and maintains a tracker, identifying additional stakeholders and detailing interfaces, desired levels of engagement, power and interest information and risks concerning new and existing stakeholders
- Identifies opportunities and synergies in undertaking the site works to minimise disruption, and
- Makes this information available to the *Client*

Stakeholders include, but are not limited to:

- Kier Tunnel Maintenance Contractor
- TfL Project and Programme Delivery Directorate
- TfL Investment Delivery Planning Directorate
- TfL Engineering Project Engineer
- TfL Discipline TAA's (various)
- TfL Tunnel Manager
- TfL Tunnel Safety Officer
- TfL Asset Operations
- TfL SHE Business Partners
- TfL BIM Representative
- TfL Systems stakeholders i.e. Core Controls and Indra
- Representatives from neighbouring London Boroughs

Page 10 of 89

- Undertakes a comprehensive review of existing information, including the Pathway Stage 3 concept design;
- If additional surveys are required, a programme of site visits, surveys and site investigations shall be agreed with the *Client*, and undertake the programme to complete any knowledge;
- Produces a design management plan and manages the project design interfaces;
- Develops a set of detailed designs and TRSs for the work packages;
- Ensures the design incorporates appropriate buildability and maintainability considerations;
- Undertakes the Principal Designer and Principal Contractor duties under CDM Regulations;
- Ensures the design incorporates appropriate Health & Safety considerations;
- Ensures the design incorporates appropriate Environmental considerations;
- Undertakes value engineering in conjunction with the *Client*,
- Ensures all design work undergoes technical assurance (see section 1.15)
 ;
- Develops the BIM documentation for each scope package and ensures the *Client's* systems are up to date;
- Confirm the Pathway Stage 5 contract price and seeks approval from the Project Manager for any cost and programme amendments compared to the tender price submission; **and**
- Hands over the final designs (including assumption logs and version control registers), AiP documents and completion certificates.
- 1.7.3 For Stage Two to completion, the *Contractor* delivers the full scope of work of the detailed design in line with their proposals for Stage 2 (section 1.8). Stage two will comply with SQA 2022 (Structures Development and Acceptance Proposals Issue 2) and SQA 2026 (Tunnels and Structures Health and Safety Files Records and Maintenance Manuals Issue 5). This will include but will not be limited to:
 - Highways works and traffic management
 - Enabling works, where required
 - Structural works including construction specifications. Note, the scope does not include a specific construction element. Structural works are expected to be limited to those required to enable other in scope items. Departures from that will be presented for consideration to the *Client*.

Page **11** of **89**

- Health & Safety File
- Construction Management Plan, in accordance with CDM regulations
- Pre Construcion information
- Inspection and test plans and their results (see S700), including commissioning certificates where appropriate.
- Utility diversions; note, the concept design did not indicate that any utility diversions are required. Should, during detailed design or construction, it is discovered that a utility is impacted then the *Contractor* will develop a proposal for agreement with the *Client* and subsequently implement the solution.
- The *Contractor* will decommission and remove all assets made redundant by the implemented detailed design. The *Contractor* will make clear, as part of the detailed design, what will be decomisioned and removed for agreement with the *Client*. This will include the asset itself and any support structure and CMS where this does not affect other retained assets.
- Final O&M Manuals, including record drawings, manufacturers operating and maintenance instructions and typed test results, and spares recommendation
- Snagging/Defects register
- Asset Database Verification Report
- All drawings and models will be delivered in accordance with the *Clients* BIM requirements. The *Client* will check and verify that the information has been loaded on to the *Clients* Common Data Environment and confirm to the *Project Manager* that it is fully compliant before that obligation is considered complete.
- Project Completion & Handback Certificate

1.8 Proposals for Stage Two

The *Contractor* submits its proposals and design for Stage Two in accordance with the submission procedure stated in the Scope. The *Contractor* consults the *Project Manager* in preparing its proposals for Stage Two.

At the end of Stage One the *Contractor* submits to the *Project Manager* for acceptance Its proposals for Stage 2. The proposal will include, but not be limited too, the *Contractors* strategy for delivering the following;

- Working within the constraints described (S200) and others that may become apparent during Stage 1. This will include a strategy for access, taking into account the maintainers needs
- Traffic Management Proposals & Diversion Plans (detailed in S300)
- The activities described for completion (S400)
- Any outstanding Stage 1 activities that the *Contractor* believes need input from or are provided by the build *Contractor*. The *Client* will agree those before instructing the commencement of Stage 2.A revised programme
- Any revisions to the Access Dates, Key Dates and the Completion Date and

Page **12** of **89**

• The total of the Prices or any change to the total of the Prices in accordance with the submission procedure stated in the Scope.

This should be aligned to the final design submission for Stage One. The *Contractor* should allow a minimum of 25 working days in their programme for the formal review and acceptance of each submission at each stage by the *Client*.

In line with clause X22.3 (9) the updates to the total of the Prices for Stage Two are in the format of updates to the Activity Schedule and the activity build up. The Prices for Stage two are managed in accordance with clause X22.2 (5) and forecasts of the Project Cost are in the format of updates to the tendered Activity Schedule and activity build up.

In addition to the reasons stated for not accepting the *Contractor's* submission, the *Project Manager* may give the following as the reason for not accepting the *Contractor's* submission

- It will cause unnecessary delay to the access dates, Key Dates or the Completion Date
- The *Project Manager* is not satisfied that the total of the Prices or any changes to the total of the Prices have been properly assessed.

If the *Project Manager* issues a notice to proceed to Stage Two, the *Project Manager* changes the Prices, the *access dates*, the Key Dates and the Completion Date accordingly and accepts the revised programme.

Page 13 of 89



SCOPE

S 200

CONSTRAINTS ON PROVIDING THE WORKS

Page 14 of 89

S 200 – Constraints on Providing the Works

2.1 Constraints

The *Client* requires that the *Contractor* takes the following constraints into account when providing the *work*s:

- TMAN and Road works permits constraints- (these, along with Chapter 8 TM, tunnel security, rescue teams, confined space teams, plant and equipment are all the responsibility of the contactor) (refer to section 2.4).
- Permitted working hours must align with TFL guidance on tunnel closures (only one Thames tunnel crossing to be closed at any one time) to be approved by CAP team (working hours and tunnel closure strategy to be developed between TfL and the *Contractor* during Stage 4- Detailed Design).
- TfL Pathway & governance process and associated turnaround time (refer to section 1.1.4 and 1.7.1).
- TfL technical approval process and associated turnaround time (refer to section 1.8).
- TFL's maintenance *Contractors'* sequence of tunnel closures with works embargo's (this will be provided as supplemtary information).
- Requirements on works notices given to public and key stakeholders (guidance provided by TFL Communications Team; TDM and LCP).
- Facilitating access for and co-ordinating with Statutory Undertakers (currently no known utilities within the works area, co-ordination will only be required if any buried services are discovered).
- Noise pollution and the permitted hours for noisy works (*Contractor* to apply for Section 61 as required- this will determine the times permitted for noisy works).
- Control of noise, vibration, dust and mud (for details, please refer to Section 11.2 and the Health, Safety and Environmental requirements specified in the Surface Transport Infrastructure Construction Framework Contract).
- Mayor's Strategy on roadworks (Refer to Policy 4.2.3. Further information may be found in guidance published by the GLA).
- Delivery and/or storage of materials and spoil whilst maintaining traffic and/or pedestrian flow (to be developed in the Construction Phase Plan).
- Maintaining safe access to all public, retail and business properties whilst works on site are taking place (to be developed in the Construction Phase Plan).
- All Authority fees or charges and any third-party compensation payments or access charges will be paid by TfL.

2.2 Security Arrangements with Others

For Working Areas where the *Contractor* is not the Principal *Contractor* i.e. a maintenance closure – the *Contractor* cooperates, liaises, coordinates and complies with the Principal *Contractor*'s security arrangements and may be required to:

- Have available at all times the *Contractor*'s security manager or nominated deputy to act as co-ordinator between the *Contractor*, the Principal *Contractor*, the *Project Manager* and the emergency services.
- Provide up to date contact details to the Principal Contractor.

Page 15 of 89

- Cooperate with the Principal *Contractor* in provision of records and evidence of checks pursuant to the issue of permanent passes
- Provide up to date site plans to the Principal Contractor.
- Attend regular meetings with the Principal Contractor, and the Client's security team.
- Liaise with the Principal *Contractor* to ensure that electronic access control systems are compatible;
- Develop the procedures required to meet the obligations of this clause and included in the Principal *Contractor's* security manual;
- Protect members of the public from site activities with adequate hoarding at all times; and
- When assessing hoarding requirements, take into account the presence of schools, hospitals, disabled persons etc. and the specific conditions of the Site.In interest of site security and confidentiality, the *Contractor* will not share any information relating to the asset, or obtained during the project, with unauthorised parties and will follow TfL security processes. In the event that information needs to shared with sub-contractors and other third parties, permission must be sought from the TfL Project Team. Information regarding TfL security processes that will need to be followed will shared with the contractor once the contract award has been finalised. TfL will reserve the right to check compliance with these security arrangements at any time.

2.3 Condition Surveys

The *Contractor* undertakes a condition survey of the areas affected by the *works* and agrees it with the *Project Manager*. The *Contractor* reinstates all areas disturbed by the *works* or any of its activities back to the condition recorded in the survey and agreed with the *Project Manager* and in accordance with all relevant statutes and local authority / *Client* requirements.

The proposed condition surveys will be agreed with the *Client* before being performed

The *Contractor* produces and submits to the *Project Manager* for acceptance a survey plan within 28 days of the *starting date*. The purpose of this plan is to identify and describe the *Contractor's* strategy and approach to the advance surveying of the area of the *works* prior to any physical change to the built environment as a result of the *works*. The plan addresses the requirements of this section, includes a survey schedule and all necessary method statements, risk assessments, designs, drawings and other documents required to complete condition surveys and defects surveys.

2.4 Access to the Tunnel/Sub-tunnel

The *Project Manager* provides the *Contractor* with a closure option / summary for the Build phase (Stage 2) and a schedule of maintenance closures for all known Thames River crossings. The *Contractor* identifies any efficiencies that can be provided against the closure option and proposes any innovative ways of working to reduce / mitigate impacts to the Network. The *Contractor* notifies the *Client* of any efficiencies e.g., working within maintenance closures where possible. The *Contractor* submits a closure programme deemed most efficient to the *Project Manager* for review and acceptance.

The current closure option assumes all closures will be 'stand-alone', and the below applies:

• the bus route 108 which goes through the Blackwall Tunnel, will preferably be on diversion

Page 16 of 89

- TfL Bus Operations team(s) require a minimum of 12 weeks to implement the diversionClosure Option 3a preferred closure option ;
 - will be for a 57 week programme
 - the programme will incorporate 4 x nights per week closures with assumed working hours of 22:00 – 05:00
 - the 57 week programme will incorporate 9 x full blockade weekend closures with assumed working hours of Friday 23:59 – 05:00 Monday
- the Contractor will submit a TMAN (provisional/formal) to the Client's Coordination, Assessment & Permitting team (CAP) prior to application for permits – who will confirm hours permitted to carry out any works, following their assessments
- the *Contractor* will submit PAA's at least 12 weeks prior to the proposed / planned closure dates. The *Contractor* submits PA's upon approval of the PAA's
- the *Contractor* will be the Principal *Contractor* whilst carrying out any works (including surveys/investigations) in the tunnel/ sub-tunnel
- the *Contractor* will liaise with the maintenance *Contractor* regarding any inductions to be undertaken, ensuring all areas of accessing the tunnel / sub-tunnel are covered, including raising the alarm and how to safely evacuate the asset
- the *Contractor* will agree a handover strategy with the maintenance *Contractor* for handover of the asset, at the start and end of every closure/shift
- the handover strategy will detail any interfaces between the Principal *Contractor* and tunnel maintainer, as well as any associated asset liabilities and who accepts the liability (Principal *Contractor* or Tunnel Maintainer)

For any closures where the *Contractor* is not the Principal *Contractor* i.e., any maintenance closures the *Contractor* cooperates, liaises, coordinates and complies with the Principal *Contractor*'s (maintenance *Contractor*'s) security arrangements and will be required to:

- undertake an induction carried out by the tunnel maintainer
- agree safe methods of carrying out any proposed works with the Tunnel Maintainer, that are not in conflict with maintenance works being undertaken
- identify / agree any associated asset liabilities regarding any interfaces of the works being carried out by the *Contractor* and who accepts the liability (Principal *Contractor* or Tunnel Maintainer)

Page 17 of 89



SCOPE

S 300

CONTRACTOR'S DESIGN

Page 18 of 89

S 300 - Contractor's design

3.1 Record Information

To assist with design, all available records and archived documents relevant to the project, including any previous surveys, investigations & testing are available (the *Client's Design*).

Further information in the form of inspection records, historic construction drawings, reports and other documents are available to the *Contractor* via read-only access to BridgeStation for two nominated email addresses upon request. The *Client* does not take responsibility for the accuracy or currency of the information provided.

The *Contractor* controls the use and dissemination of any *Clients* records obtained, and information must not be provided to any part of the *Contractors* organisation where it is not required to perform the *works*. The *Contractor* ensures that any sub *Contractor* takes the responsibility for information provided to them.

3.2 Contractor's Design Responsibilities

The *Contractor* is appointed, and complies with his duties, as the *Principal Designer* in accordance with the CDM Regulations 2015. The *Contractor* ensures that his designers are suitably qualified and competent to carry out the work.

Where the *Contractor* is responsible for design, the *Contractor* is the *Principal Designer*, and complies with the duties of the *Principal Designer* as defined in the CDM Regulations 2015. The *Client* requires that the systems handed over at completion work together in a coherent manner. To that end the *Contractor* is responsible for the coordination of the individual design work packages and all systems engineering aspects to deliver assets with no residual interoperability issues.

The *Contractor* takes the *Clients* concept design and develops that through the detail design phase required by Pathway Stage 4. During the detailed design phase, the *Contractor* may propose alternative solutions that differ from the concept design phase or encounter issues as a result of assumptions inevitably made at concept stage. The *Client* will work with the *Contractor* to resolve issues and agree solutions as would be expected during a detailed design phase.

The *Contractor* appoints a design manager (the "*Contractor's* Design Manager") who is responsible for the management, coordination, quality control and assurance of design work. The *Contractor's* Design Manager is the primary interface with the *Project Manager* on design matters.

The *Contractor*'s Design Manager, with the appropriate knowledge, skills and experience to carry out the role, in order to:

be responsible for all aspects of the *Contractor's* design including management, coordination, integration, quality control and assurance;

put in place a design management system and a Design Management Plan and ensure that these are implemented and maintained;

- be the primary interface with the *Project Manager* and their representatives (e.g. the *Client*'s project engineers and the *Supervisor*) on design matters and queries;
- be responsible for managing the exchange of information between the various discipline designers in order to achieve a co-ordinated design;
- chair design team meetings and produce minutes and action logs;
- conduct regular informal interdisciplinary reviews and at least one formal documented interdisciplinary review prior to the design being submitted to the *Project Manager*,
- collate all design information and maintain the official copy of the design; and

Page **19** of **89**

· be the first point of contact for any design changes.

The Design Manager is required to have the skills, knowledge and experience for the role and duties described above for a project with the complexity of the one described in this Scope.

The *Project Manager* appoints a Project Engineer who is responsible for liaising with the *Contractor* at all stages during the preparation of the *Contractor*'s design.

The *Contractor* is responsible for ensuring and demonstrating that its designers have been assessed as being suitably qualified and competent to carry out the design. The *Contractor* is responsible for ensuring and demonstrating that this assessment is kept under review throughout the design process.

The *Contractor* will ensure that all relevant design staff comply with CG300 (Technical approval of highway structures). In particular the Design Manager and those approving design check certificates are qualified and competent in relevant fields of engineering related to the work and is to be a chartered member of a relevant institution (endorsed by the Engineering Council).

The *Contractor* provides competent representatives of the *Contractor*'s designer throughout the construction phase in order to monitor all of the *Contractor*'s construction activities. These representatives have the following duties:

- review construction progress and monitoring information:
- verify that the works are being constructed in accordance with the design intent;
- Manage any changes to the design that may become necessary during the construction phase as a result of new information discovered. The representative will liaise with the *Client* to verify that any departure to the design intent is acceptable and is correctly and assured.

The *Contractor* appoints a Temporary Works Coordinator, who undertakes the duties and role described in BS 5975:2008 and its associated code of practice, and ensures that sufficient competent temporary works engineers are deployed on the Site to verify that all temporary works comply with the design prior to loading.

3.3 Design

The Contractor completes the design for the works as follows:

ASSEL	Design
Tunnel lighting	 Design of a full replacement tunnel lighting system in the main tunnel bore, with associated mechanical supports for luminaires and cables, and a luminance control system. The lighting is to be based on LED technology throughout, and no filament, fluorescent or discharge light sources (or similar technologies) must be used. The replacement tunnel lighting system must be installed from portal to portal and must comprise normal, boost and emergency lighting which performs in compliance with BS5489-2, TfL's LED Tunnel Lighting Designers' Guidance Notes (Revision 03, 2017), and the relevant parts of DMRB CD 352 Design of Road Tunnels. A concept design for the replacement tunnel lighting has been developed, which includes important principles to be adopted in the detailed design, including but not limited to: The lighting is to be offset 500mm from the centre line into lane 1, which will facilitate maintenance.

Page 20 of 89

Asset	Design
	system remains in service.
	The LED luminaire drivers are installed remotely from the tunnel bore.
	 All luminaires are to be alternately fed by existing 'A' and 'B' UPS supplies.
	Power supplies and cable routes should provide diversity of routing and operation to ensure failure of a group of drivers fed from a common power source, or failure of a single UPS supply, will not cause adjacent luminaires to be extinguished.(Ref: Technical Requirement Specification – Lighting ST_PJ530-CAP-ELC-XX_XX-REQ-EE-00001)
Underpass lighting	 Design of a full replacement lighting system in the A13 East India Dock Road underpass, with associated mechanical supports for luminaires and cables, and a luminance control system. The lighting is to be based on LED technology throughout, and no filament, fluorescent or discharge light sources (or similar technologies) must be used. Design of the replacement underpass lighting system that must be installed from portal to portal and must comprise normal and boost lighting in compliance with BS5489-2 and TfL's LED Tunnel Lighting Designers' Guidance Notes (Revision 03, 2017). A concept design for the replacement underpass lighting has been developed, which includes important principles to be adopted in the detailed design, including but not limited to: The LED luminaire drivers are installed remotely from the trafficked underpass. Both northbound and southbound sides of the A13 underpass lighting are to be replaced. The underpass lighting control system is standalone and not part of the tunnel lighting control system.
	ELC-XX_XX-REQ-EE-00001)
Street lighting	 Design of replacement LED lighting heads on columns at the north and south tunnel approaches Design of replacement street lighting systems north and south of the Blackwall Southbound tunnel, extending from the south portal of the A13 East India Dock Road Underpass in the north, to column BWTE15 in the south. The replacement lighting is to be based on LED technology throughout, and no filament, fluorescent or discharge light sources (or similar technologies) must be used. The street lighting systems must comprise replacement heads on the existing lighting columns, and wall mounted luminaires north of the tunnel. Lighting performance is to be compliant with BS5489-1. A concept design for the replacement street lighting has been developed, which includes important principles to be adopted in the detailed design, including but not limited to: An assumption that the existing street lighting columns are in good condition and suitable for uninterrupted use for at least 5

Page 21 of 89

Asset	Design
	is responsible for carrying out suitable non-destructive testing and/or inspections to the street lighting columns and their mounting systems to ensure suitability for continued use, and any columns or mounting systems found unsuitable are to have their defects corrected or be replaced with new.
	 Similarly, the existing street lighting cables and switched control apparatus are assumed suitable for re-use. The <i>Contractor</i> is responsible for carrying out suitable electrical testing and/or inspections to these assets to ensure suitability for continued use, and any assets found unsuitable are to have their defects corrected or be replaced with new.
	 New luminaire drivers, cut-outs and column cables are assumed to be required.
	• The replacement street lighting is to be integrated into the existing street lighting control systems north and south of the tunnel.
	• The <i>Contractor</i> must liaise with the Silvertown Tunnel design team to ensure an integrated detailed design for the columns south of the Blackwall Southbound tunnel is provided. The detailed design must identify and take account of the timings of the two schemes to ensure the Blackwall Southbound scheme makes suitable allowances for, and does not preclude, disconnection and removal of columns required as part of the Silvertown scheme.
	(Ref: Technical Requirement Specification – Lighting ST_PJ530-CAP- ELC-XX_XX-REQ-EE-00001)
Low level evacuation lighting	Design of a new low level evacuation lighting system in the Blackwall Southbound main tunnel. The lighting is to be based on LED technology throughout, and no filament, fluorescent or discharge light sources (or similar technologies) must be used. The new low level evacuation lighting system must be installed from portal to portal and must comprise lighting in compliance with BS EN 16276. A concept design for the low level evacuation lighting has been developed, which includes important principles to be adopted in the detailed design including but not limited to:
	 The lighting is to be fed from existing UPS supplies.
	 The lighting is to be extinguished during normal tunnel operation, and lit under control of the tunnel SCADA/PLC control system as part of pre-defined emergency plans.
	 The lighting is to be installed on both sides of the bore on the vertical faces of the raised walkways.
	 Individual lighting must be at 20-25m intervals, staggered between each side of the tunnel, so that lights on one wall are approximately central to the gaps between lights on the opposite

Page 22 of 89

Asset	Design
	wall.
	or tunnel washing by virtue of being fully sealed from water ingress, and low profile and/or positioned to avoid vehicle impact.
	• Individual lights must be straightforward to replace in the event of failure or impact damage, with a minimal requirement for insitu re-wiring support. The <i>Client</i> requires a plug & socket solution for each luminaire at the appropriate IP rating.
	(Ref: Technical Requirement Specification – Lighting ST_PJ530-CAP- ELC-XX_XX-REQ-EE-00001)
Tunnel lighting support structures	Design of steelwork required to support the replacement lighting system in the Blackwall Southbound main tunnel, including associated cable management.
	A concept design for the steelwork has been developed, which includes important principles to be adopted in the detailed design, including but not limited to:
	A combined lighting support system and cable management system is proposed
	The lighting is to be offset by 500mm into lane 1 Cable trays/baskets are to be supported on cantilevers, not
	trapezes, to allow for faster installation of cables Cable trays/baskets are to run around the periphery of the two
	ventilation shaft grilles in the tunnel soffit Lighting cables will exit the ventilation shaft risers at high level
	and run north/south along the tunnel soffit The lighting support system must fasten to the existing stainless
	steel arches which also support the cladding and other M&E systems The lighting support system must pass above the tunnel variable
	All components of the lighting support system must be A4/316 stainless steel
	The lighting support system must position the luminaires at a height which conforms with the lighting design and provides at least the
	minimum traffic clearances above the carriageway surface as specified in the concept designs
	(Ref: Technical Requirement Specification – Lighting ST_PJ530-CAP- ELC-XX_XX-REQ-EE-00001)
Underpass lighting	Design of steelwork required to support the replacement lighting system in the northbound and southbound sides of the A13 East india Dock
support structures	Road underpass, including associated cable management. A concept design for the steelwork has been developed, which includes important principles to be adopted in the detailed design, including but not limited to:
	The lighting support system must fasten to the existing structure and position the luminaires in a visually straight line in the cornices. All components of the lighting support system must be A4/316
	stainless steel The lighting support system must position the luminaires at a height which conforms with the lighting design, and provides at least the

Page 23 of 89

Asset	Design
	minimum traffic clearances as specified in the concept designs (Ref: Technical Requirement Specification – Lighting ST_PJ530-CAP- ELC-XX_XX-REQ-EE-00001)
CCTV	
cameras	
Cameras	
Tunnel and	Design of replacement variable message signs (VMS) in the Blackwall
portal Variable	Southbound tunnel bore and on the north portal.
Message	A concept design for the VMS has been developed, which includes
Signs	important principles to be adopted in the detailed design, including but
	not limited to:
	The new VMS must not reduce the existing headroom in the
	tunnel bore.
	Tunnel VMS are to be spaced at approximately 200m centres
	Tunnel VMS are to have 100mm character height
	The north portal VMS is to be offset to the right above the lanes,
	the same mounting points upless surveys, testing and coloulation prove
	that these mounting points are not viable in which case
	additional/alternative mounting points are to be designed and used
	The north portal VMS must have 160mm character height
	All signs must communicate using NMCS2 over RS485 as far as
	the existing Moxa interfaces, thereafter NMCS2 over IP to Horus.
	All signs must interface to and be operable from Horus.
	Technical Requirement Specification - Signs ST_PJ530-CCS-TRS-
-	XX_XX-REQ-EE-00016
Tunnel Lane Control Signs	Design of replacement lane control signs (LCS) in the Blackwall
	Southbound tunnel bore and on the north and south portals.
	A concept design for the LCS has been developed, which includes
	not limited to:
	The new LCS must not reduce the existing headroom in the
	tunnel bore.
	Tunnel LCS are to be spaced at approximately 50m centres
	Tunnel LCS are to incorporate 10mph, 20mph and 30mph
	mandatory (not advisory) speed limit aspects
	LCS are to located centrally over each lane.
	All signs must communicate using NMCS2 over RS485 as far as
	the existing Moxa interfaces, thereafter NMCS2 over IP to Horus.
	All signs must interface to and be operable from Horus.

Page 24 of 89

Asset	Design
	Technical Requirement Specification - Signs ST_PJ530-CCS-TRS- XX_XX-REQ-EE-00016
Concrete	Design of repairs to the underside of the concrete deck slab.
repairs and	A concept design for the concrete repairs has been developed, which
crack sealing	includes important principles to be adopted in the detailed design.
	including but not limited to:
	Testing of identified areas of concrete defects to inform the
	detailed design
	Breakout and remediation of areas of spalled concrete
	Resin injection treatment to cracks
	All work is to be carried out in the sub-tunnel, which is a
	confined space. The repair techniques and durations must be
	achievable within this constraint.
	Use of tooling and techniques which avoid sparks or other
	sources of ignition
	Technical Requirement Specification - Water Proofing and
	Concrete Repairs - ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-REQ-CE-
	00007
	In addition concrete repairs are required to mid river pump room
	manhole ring and transverse beams. Specifically
	I. South Beam - Remove cable conduit and break out all
	loose contaminated concrete on the north beam soffit
	and elevation of the beam around exposed steel
	reinforcement bars, undertake mechanical cleaning of
	the reinforcement bars and protect using a suitable,
	approved, impervious anticorrosive coating.
	II North Beam - break out all loose contaminated concrete
	on the north beam soffit and elevation of the beam
	around exposed steel reinforcement bars, undertake
	mechanical cleaning of the reinforcement bars and
	protect using a suitable approved impervious
	anticorrosive coating
	III. Tranverse Beam - break out all loose contaminated
	concrete on steel reinforcement bars on the elvation of
	the beam, undertake mechanical cleaning of the
	reinforcement bars and protect using a suitable,
	approved, impervious anticorrosive coating.
	IV. Form new concrete casing to the bottom and sides of the
	ring and transverse beams to achieve a minimum 35
	mm concrete cover using suitable approve concrete
	repair mortar and bonding agent to the exposed
	reinforcement bars adjusting accordingly for the service
	pipe below
	V Treat all sides and soffits of the concrete ring beams with
	a suitable approved anti- carbonation coating
	a calcarie approvou una calconation obating.
	VI. All concrete repairs materials, specifications and
	workmanship to be in accordance with the Highwavs
	England Standard CS462 Repair and management of

Page 25 of 89

Asset	Design
	deteriorated concrete highway structures.
	Additional information can be found in 'Ring Beams Structural capacity validation in the assessment Southbound Blackwall Tunnel' RPT-BAS-TfL – 0502099 (Rev 01). Note, the manhole resealing activity will be carried out by the <i>Client</i> . The waterproofing described in the report will form part of the road deck water proofing scope of this commission.
Road deck waterproofing	Design of a waterproofing layer to the upper side of the concrete road deck between the ventilation shafts. A concept design for the waterproofing has been developed, which includes important principles to be adopted in the detailed design, including but not limited to: Waterproofing is to be installed laterally from raised walkway to raised walkway, which requires kerbs to be taken out and reinstated. Repairs will be required to areas of the upper surface of the road deck where the concrete has failed, typically at locations where there is evidence of potholes in the surfacing, but may be more extensive. The waterproofing system is expected to be spray applied over a suitably prepared (milled) surface. A suitable allowance should be made to repair waterproofing in the areas between ventilation shafts and portals where deeper repairs are to be carried out due to rutting and previous repairs. In order to conform with any concrete repair manufacturer's product warranty, the waterproofing must be done prior to any concrete repairs in the sub tunnel. Technical Requirement Specification - Water Proofing and Concrete Repairs - ST PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-REQ-CE-00007
Carriageway resurfacing	Design to plane out and resurface the carriageway between the portals gates. A concept design for the resurfacing has been developed, which includes important principles to be adopted in the detailed design, including but not limited to: The extent of the resurfacing will be carriageway between the landing plates for the north and south flood gates, which provide a convenient transverse joint. The resurfacing must not reduce the operating headroom in the tunnel. The resurfacing must not increase the dead load imposed on the structure. To fit with the acceptable design and build programme, it is expected that the detailed design will accommodate sectional plane out and resurfacing over a number of tunnel possessions, with a sacrificial wearing course laid. A final possession will allow the full tunnel length of the sacrificial wearing course to be planed out and replaced with a single lay of the permanent wearing course. Waterproofing and upper deck concrete repairs are constraints imposed on the resurfacing and integrated detailed designs are required for these elements. Technical Requirement Specification – Carriageway ST_PJ530-
Wall cladding panels	Design to replace cladding panels in the Blackwall Southbound main tunnel. A concept design for the cladding has been developed, which includes

Page 26 of 89

Asset	Design
	important principles to be adopted in the detailed design, including but not limited to:
	The extent of the cladding to be replaced
	As a minimum, the missing light coloured wall panels are to be
	Missing panels immediately in front of the public address speaker horns are to be replaced.
	Severely damaged panels and trim strips are to be replaced. The ventilation riser shafts are to be closed off from the main tunnel bore by replacing missing panels and fire breaks.
	Technical Requirement Specification – Cladding ST_PJ530-CST- BAS-05_06-REQ-CE-00001

Where exiting fixings, supports, cabling or other existing interfacing assets are used in conjunction with new systems, the *Contractor* will use due reasonable professional skill and care to assure the *Client* of their suitability in accordance with CG300.

The *Contractor* will ensure that power requirements are considered and managed during the works to ensure that sufficient power is available to test and commission new assets before existing assets are decommissioned.

3.4 Design for the works

Within four weeks of the *starting date* the *Contractor's* Design Manager prepares, in consultation with the Project Engineer, a Design Management Plan which includes but is not limited to the following:

A list of all design deliverables including all drawings, specifications and other design data which the *Contractor* intends to produce together with the dates by which the *Contractor* plans to complete each deliverable identified in the list;

A list of the *Contractor's* key design staff and specialist designers and Sub*Contractors*, and evidence of their competence to undertake the design work, and identifying those with delegated authority to certify the *Contractor's* design;

A list of the independent checker's key staff and evidence of their competence to undertake the checking, and identifying those with delegated authority to sign-off check certificates;

A list of all acceptances of the *Contractor's* design required from the *Project Manager* and Others including technical approval bodies;

• The Contract Quality Plan and procedures applicable to the *Contractor's* design and checking activities, including describing the interfaces between the *Contractor's* designers, the *Contractor's* Design Manager and the Project Engineer; and

Procedures for design progress monitoring and reporting, design change control and design risk management

 Include design reviews with the Client's SME's, at 40%, 60% and 95% design completion

The *Contractor* identifies innovative or value engineering solutions where possible and propose these to the *Client*.

The Client will review and return comments within 15 days.

3.5 Building Information Modelling

The Contractor develops the BIM documentation for each scope package and ensures the *Client*'s systems are up to date as described in Appendix A.

Page 27 of 89

The *Contractor* appoints a designated person to undertake the role and responsibilities of Project Information Manager as defined in Appendix A and the EIR. The *Contractor* will provide a CV to demponstrate that the individual has the required skills, knowledge and experience for that role.

At the heart of the IMM requirements is the delivery of projects to Level 2 BIM maturity as documented in PAS 1192-2:2013. TfL has produced an Employer's Information Requirements (EIR) which details as to the who, what, how and when with regards to the generation and management of information.

The *Contractor* delivers a BIM Execution Plan (BEP), as to how they will meet the requirements of the EIR. A TfL template will be provided, the *Client* will accept an alternative format if it achieves the same purpose. This will be discussed and agreed with the *Client* before proceeding.

The *Contractor* will maintain and provide an Master Information Delivery Plan) MIDP, a TfL template will be provided, the *Client* will accept an alternative format if it achieves the same purpose. This will be discussed and agreed with the *Client* before proceeding. Refer to Appendix A for BIM Specification, Employers Information Requirements (EIR) and the BEP template.

All drawings and CAD models will be transferred to the *Client* via its Deliverables Management tool. The *Client* will give the *Contractor* access to that and assist in its use

3.6 Design Submission Procedures

The *Contractor* is responsible for co-ordination, systems integration and quality control of the *Contractor's* design and its integration with other parts of the *works* whether designed by the *Contractor* or not.

The *Contractor* obtains the acceptance of the *Project Manager* for any changes which arise on the Site and vary the accepted *Contractor's* design, or vary designs prepared by Others and contained in the *Client's* Design Information. Changes to the accepted detail design, are subject to the same approval process as the original design. Any subsequent delay as a result of the change to design, or acceptance of the revised design, is a *Contractor*'s risk. Furthermore, concessions or derogation from Standards, are unlikely to be considered, if arising as a result of poor execution of the design,

The *Contractor* submits the design data, in line with the *Client's* Information Requirements, to the *Project Manager* for acceptance. The *Contractor* makes a presentation for each package of data submitted for review and gives no less than four weeks' notice of the intended submission date.

Unless otherwise agreed between the *Project Manager* and *Contractor*, the *Contractor*'s design is submitted every four weeks.

The Contractor's design data, submitted for acceptance, comprises of:

Design development:

- Intermediate submissions, including drawings for comment and review, technical reports, surveys, etc. as appropriate, are made by the *Contractor* as the design progresses.
- The components of any interim submission of design data are agreed between the *Contractor* and the *Project Manager*. The *Project Manager* liaises with the *Client's*

Page **28** of **89**

designers, asset managers and sponsors as required to undertake reviews of interim design submissions. There is no acceptance/rejection in respect of interim submissions; therefore the *Project Manager's* response is in the form of comments only to assist in the suitable development of the design.

Reasons for not accepting the *Contractor's* design are that it does not:

- Comply with the Scope, applicable law or statutory requirements;
- Comply with the *Client's* standards and design specifications; and
- Integrate and coordinate with the designs of Others where required by the Scope or the instructions of the *Project Manager*

3.7 Local Access / Road Space Requirements and Sequence of Works

The *Contractor* identifies local access and road space requirements for undertaking the works. The *Contractor* is required to take the site constraints & key stakeholders concerns into considerations and should provide a recommendation regarding local access and road space requirements for acceptance by the *Client*.

The *Contractor* is required to liaise and engage with the relevant stakeholders to find the right balance between potential impact to the local traffic and residents / business and benefits on cost and programme based on efficiencies.

This will inform the sequence of works / construction methodologies and subsequently form the basis of the traffic management strategy for the associated works.

The *Contractor* is required to inform and update the relevant stakeholders during Stage one and Stage Two and seek approval from the *Client* on potential changes if necessary as part of the Contract requirements.

The *Contractor* will advise the *Project Manager* before any contact with stakeholders external to TfL.

3.8 Traffic Management Proposal & Diversion Plans (TMAN / PAA / PA)

During Stage One, the *Contractor* develops traffic management proposals and diversion plans based on the access / road space approved in principal, the sequence of works agreed with the Network Performance team, and engages with the relevant key stakeholders for acceptance by the *Client*.

The *Contractor* submits all TMAN applications for approval with the agreed Traffic Management Proposal and Diversion Plans.

The *Contractor* submits the relevant road works permits PAA and PA before the commencement of Stage Two, seeking any approval on potential changes if necessary resulting from stakeholder feedback.

3.9 Design Approvals and Requirements of Others

The *Contractor* obtains and satisfies any necessary authority requirements. It is expected that the *Contractor* will need the following approval / acceptance / agreements (but not limited to) as part of the delivery.

- Approval in Principle (TfL Technical Approval Authority)
- Detailed Design & Design Checks Certificates (TfL Technical Approval Authority and Subject Matter Experts)
- TMAN (TfL Network Performance Team)

Page **29** of **89**

- PAA, PA, S61, TTRO, Temp Works (Highways & Local Authority)
- Traffic Management & Diversions (Highways & Local Authority and Key Stakeholders)
- Access Requirements (Highways & Local Authority and Key Stakeholders)

3.10 Client's Requirements

The Contractor must comply with the following standards & processes (but not limited to):

- Concept and Detailed design must comply with Design manual for Roads and Bridges (DMRB CD352) and Eurocodes standard.
- Specifications and Testing requirements must comply with Manual of Contract Documents for Highway Works (MCHW) standard.
- Development of designs for acceptance must meet SQA-2022: Requirements for the Development and Acceptance of Proposals for Structures & Tunnels Capital Schemes.
- Design and technical approval submissions must meet PR1477 A1: Technical Approval of Surface and Highways Structures. (note this replaces SQA 2025, where that standard is referred to in specifications or drawings, PR1477 will be used in its place)
- Health and Safety files and Maintenance and Operation Manual information for completed works must meet SQA-2026: Tunnels and Structures H&S Files Records and Maintenance Manuals.
- Vehicles swept path analysis for the development of traffic management arrangement must meet SQA-0680: Vehicles Swept path Analysis.
- Assessment of Road Safety Audit must meet SQA-0170: TfL Road Safety Audit Procedure.
- CG 300 Technical approval of highway structures
- CG430 Maintenance of Road Tunnels

3.11 Risks and Assumptions

The *Contractor* takes ownership of the risk, assumptions, design registers and designers risk assessment from the concept design and is responsible for developing these throughout the course of Stage One and Stage Two. These will be rviewed with the *Client* as required.

3.12 Design Co-ordination

The *Contractor* co-ordinates with Others in preparing the design and is responsible for the co-ordination of design by others (where necessary).

The *Contractor* liaises with the *Client's* Engineering Team, Assets Operation Team and the current Tunnels and Pump Stations maintenance *Contractor* for existing information such as as-built, past surveys, investigations and reports of which to support the delivery of the detailed design.

The *Contractor* is required to liaise with the *Client's* Engineering Team and Assets Operation Team during the development of the design to shape and define the design specifications and performance requirements on the final design proposal.

The *Contractor* liaises with the *Client* and Key Stakeholders in developing the traffic management, diversion routes and access arrangement proposals.

The *Contractor* liaises with the current Tunnels and Pump Stations maintenance *Contractor* for any access requirements during the maintenance closures for site investigations / survey / implementation works and will enable any maintenance activities that the Tunnels and Pump Stations maintenance *Contractor* requires for the duration of the construction phase.

3.12 Access to Information Following Completion

The *Contractor* retains records for a minimum of twelve (12) years after issue of the Defects Certificate and makes available any information requested by the *Client* during this period.

Page 30 of 89



SCOPE

S 400

COMPLETION

Page 31 of 89

S 400 – Completion

4.1 Completion Definition

Completion is as defined in this section of the Scope and/or when the *Project Manager* provides the *Contractor* written confirmation that the whole of the *works* have been completed.

4.2 Stage One

The design will be considered complete when the *Contractor* has received communication via ASITE that the full design package has been approved by the *Project Manager*. The *Contractor* provides the design in packages to ensure a smooth design process. The *Client* requests designs packages are submitted when they are complete, and that the *Contractor* does not wait to submit it as a single package for review.

4.3 Stage Two

The *works* will be considered complete when the *Contractor* has received communication via ASITE that the *Contractor* has done all the work stated in the Scope by the Completion Date and completed any defects that would prevent the *Client* from using the work. For clarity, this is contingent on the handover of a fully operational Asset. This will not be before the *Client* has received: the completed Health & Safety file, as-built documentation, all provision of *Client*-operator training, a satisfactory deep clean and the *Contractor* has attended a snagging meeting and produced a detailed snagging list for all identified defects with their programme for closing out all defects.

The *Contractor* is required (but not limited) to produce the detailed design drawings, design and checks certifications, construction specifications, construction drawings, detailed construction information (such as RAMS, Risk Register & Mitigations), works programme and cost at Detailed Design Stage.

The *Contractor* is required (but not limited) to implement the agreed works as per design; produce all the Health and Safety File and Maintenance Manuals; spares recommendations; produce all checks and documentations for handover; fulfil CDM PC & PD role; rectify all defects and snag and final account on payment.

The *Contractor* gives no less than four weeks notice to the *Client* of the date that the contract (or any stage) will achieve Completion. The *Contractor* formally advises the *Project Manager* through the *Client's* Contract Management System (ASITE) when Completion has been reached for any section or stage of the contract.

All documentation must be submitted as electronic files. Electronic documentation must be submitted both in PDF format and in native file format. Drawing files are to be titled with drawing reference and drawing title. Any electronic report copy in PDF format submitted must be bound with all appendices in one PDF file.

All decommissioned equipment and associated assets will be removed as agreed in the detailed design. The inspection will demonstrate that existing infrastructes if left in a safe and maintainable state by the asset decommissioning and removal.

4.4 Bringing into Use Definition

The *Contractor* gives no less than four weeks' notice to the *Client* of the date that a scope item will achieve completion. The notice will detail whether the new asset, or scope item completed, is proposed to be brought into service and the corresponding current asset decommissioned. No existing asset is to be decomisioned without the authorisation of the *Client*.

Page 32 of 89

4.5 Training

Any operational training required for the *Client* and any Sub*Contractors* working on behalf of the *Client* will be require to have been completed in full prior to Completion. This will emphasise training and familiarisation for any asset where the operational interface differs from the one replaced.

The *Contractor* provides all maintenance training required for the *Client's* staff and any sub*Contractors* working on behalf of the *Client*. All training is completed in full prior to the completion of the works. The duration of the training will be agreed with the *Project Manager* no later than twelve (12) weeks prior to Completion, and the *Contractor* will document that in a Training Plan. A minimum of four (4) weeks notice will be given prior to the training date proposed complete with details of who will be conducting the training.

The *Contractor* ensures that all of the appropriate *Client*'s staff and sub*Contractor*s working on behalf of the *Client* have been provided with a full tour of the *works* following construction completion. The *Contractor* provides the staff with the required operational and maintenance manuals for the tour.

4.5 Asset Data

The *Contractor* updates the *Client's* AMIS (Asset Management Information System) to reflect the delivered scope (The *Client* will give the *Contractor* access to that system). This will include:

- Additions e.g. new assets created as a result of the *works*
- End -Dates e.g. if an asset is removed from the the network as a result of the works
- Modifications e.g. changes to existing assets as a result of works or correcting errors or omissions in the data

Note that the project will not be considered complete until the *Client* has received confirmation from the *Clients* Data Quality and Strategy team that the quality of asset data uploaded to AMIS meets the *Clients* performance requirements with respect to completeness, timeliness and accuracy. The *Client* will over reasonable advice and support on request by the *Contractor*.

The *Client* will provide Asset Management System Survey & Data Rules. This sets out the general principles and methods for creation, update and de-commissioning of asset data within Transport for London's(TfL's)Asset Management System(AMS). It outlines how Tunnel and Pump Station asset data is structured; how it should be located; what attribution is to captured and what documents should be referenced to enable the maintenance of asset data For the Tunnel equipment reference the following guidance will be used:

- Tunnel_&_Pump_Station_MEC_Asset_Management_System_Survey_&_Data_Rules .pdf
- Tunnels_and_PumpStation_MEC_Meta Model v1.4 07-07-22

For the Highways assets, i.e. Carriageway construction layers, the following guidance will be used:

- Highways Asset Meta Model v2.2 06-07-22
- Highway_Asset_Management_System_Survey_&_Data_Rules
- The following MX Loader templates (excel templates) will be used to interface with the *Client*s AIMS system (MAXIMO) and upload data
- Mx Loader Templates Explained_07022022
- DLMXL-SDM440 Asset GIS mxloader (v1.19)

Page 33 of 89

4.6 Final Clean

Prior to Completion the *Contractor* ensures that the Site is clear of all site waste, Equipment, site hoarding and unused Plant and Materials and other items to permit free and unobstructed access by the *Client* and Others and that a "builders' final clean" has been undertaken.

4.7 Security

In advance of the completion of *works* on *Site* the *Contractor*'s site security manager liaises with the *Client*'s site security manager to ensure that the handover of all security systems / arrangements is completed prior to the completion of *works* and prior to the termination of the security arrangements that have been in place during the construction period.

4.8 Correcting Defects

The *Contractor* informs the *Client* at least four weeks in advance of any proposal to rectify defects. The proposal should aim to utilise routine maintenance closures where possible to minimise disruptions and impacts to the travelling public.

The *Contractor* is responsible to obtain all necessary road works permits and approval from key stakeholders prior to any revisit of site for the correction of any Defects.

4.9 Pre-Completion Arrangements

An Acceptance Inspection of the completed works is required before acceptance of the Declaration of Physical Completion.

The acceptance inspection is undertaken jointly with the *Client's* Sponsor or a representative,, Tunnel Manager, Tunnel Safety Officer, Asset Operations Area Manager (Tunnel, South), *Project Manager*, and *Contractor* in attendance, to identify any snagging and/or outstanding defect correction issues and to agree on corrective actions required before the asset is brought into use and the asset it is replacing is decomissioned and those that can be undertaken during planned maintenance closures. The *Contractor* provides access including traffic management as required to enable this inspection before leaving the site.

The *Contractor* informs the *Client* four weeks before an asset is ready for inspection, the *Client* will submit a snagging list within two weeks of the inspection.

The *Contractor* provides access including traffic management as required to enable this inspection before leaving the site.

4.10 Take Over

The *Contractor* is responsible for statutory inspections, routine preventive maintenance and breakdown maintenance of all items of Plant and Materials which have been installed in the *works* and have not been taken over by the *Client*.

Responsibility for maintenance of new and altered assets passes from the *Contractor* to the *Client*'s maintainer on the date notified by the *Project Manager* under clause 35.3.

Page 34 of 89

SCOPE

S 500

Programme



Page 35 of 89

S 500 – Programme

5.1 Anticipated Dates

The *Client's* target is for the detailed design commission to be completed within 12 months. The key project milestone dates are detailed in the table below.

Milestone	Anticipated Dates
Contract Award	Early 2023
Contract Start	Spring 2023
Detailed Design	Spring 2023- Early 2024
Build	Early 2024- Spring 2025 (Dependent on Tunnel Closure Strategy)

The *Contractor* updates the accepted programme against project progress. This programme should:

- Be submitted every 4 weekly showing the critical path; in Microsoft Project, PDF and P6 format
- Show key activities planned for next month;
- Ensure a revised programme for acceptance together with an updated activity schedule;
- Once baselined, include a narrative explaining progress against agreed baseline;
- Show all reviews, activities and actions the *Client* is responsible for;
- Indicate key milestones;
- Incorporate resource allocation;

5.2 Risk and contingency

The *Contractor* provides upon request the programme and estimating documentation to support the *Client's* Quantitative Schedule Risk Assessments (QSRA)

Page 36 of 89



SCOPE

S 600

QUALITY MANAGEMENT

Page 37 of 89

S 600 – Quality management

6.1 Quality Statement

The *Contractor* provides a project specific quality statement within four weeks of contract award that clearly states his intentions to ensure procedures will be established and adhered to by their employees, Sub*Contractors* and his supply chain to ensure quality is delivered both through the development of the design and construction of the *works*. This includes, but is not limited to, ensuring the *Contractor* enables the required quality standards expected by the *Client* to be delivered, including the management of design development, materials, construction, storage and handling of materials and prefabricated items on the Site or in transit.

6.2 Quality management System

The *Contractor* operates a quality management system complying with ISO 9001:2008 for his performance of the contract. The management, organisation, responsibilities, procedures, processes, resources and programme for the quality management system from design (where applicable) to procurement, construction, completion, testing and commissioning of the works until the defects date is contained in a Contract Quality Plan which is submitted to the *Client* in accordance with the Scope. Any Sub*contractor* appointed by the *Contractor* operates a quality system enabling him to comply with the *Contractor's* quality management system.

The Quality Management System is capable of demonstrating by *Contractor* self-certification that all the requirements of the contract and all relevant standards, regulations etc are being met. Self-certification is the process whereby the *Contractor* can demonstrate that all the requirements of the contract have been fulfilled.

The *Contractor* ensures Sub*Contractor*s and suppliers of any tier also supply a quality presence with adequate resources and appropriate authority to ensure the quality of work on this contract.

The *Client*, the *Project Manager*, the *Supervisor* and any third parties authorised by the *Project Manager*, statutory authorities and statutory undertakers, have the right to conduct audits, inspections and tests of any part of the *works* that are being executed in connection with their assets by the *Contractor* and to observe the execution of these activities.

The *Contractor* contributes to and participates in the identification, discussion and implementation of lessons learned initiatives agreed with the *Project Manager*. The *Contractor* makes available for audit all records necessary to demonstrate that the *works* have been executed in accordance with the contract. The *Contractor* also provides the *Project Manager* with documents that demonstrate that the *works* are progressing in accordance with specified requirements. These documents are provided in a timely manner as the work progresses.

Quality issues are also identified in the *Contractor's* periodic reports which are provided to the *Project Manager*.

The *Contractor's* Inspection and Test Plans (ITP's) provide procedures for witnessing the manufacturing, construction, installation, testing and commissioning of the *works*. The *Contractor* develops, with the *Project Manager*, quality improvement initiatives.

Within 4 weeks of the starting date, the *Contractor* produces a Project Specific Contract Quality Plan (CQP) and submits it to the *Project Manager* for acceptance, the CQP describes how the *Contractor* will meet its quality obligations, i.e. the management, organisation, procedures, processes, resources and programme of the quality management system, from Page **38** of **89**

design through procurement, construction, completion, testing and commissioning of the *works* until the defects date. In the case of the first submission of the CQP the *Project Manager* replies within 4 weeks of the date of submission. The *Contractor* agrees with the *Project Manager* the submittal timings of the CQP to interface with the requirements of the *Client*. Any further revisions, submissions and responses are made within the period for reply.

The *Contractor* updates, and submit to the *Project Manager* for acceptance, the CQP and ITPs as required to ensure they encompass all of the *works*. The *Contractor* ensures the CQP and ITPs have been accepted by the *Project Manager* prior to starting the activities contained within them. Where these documents together adequately address ongoing and imminent works but not the entire scope of the *works*, the *Project Manager* may give limited acceptance to the *Contractor*'s submission in order to allow limited activities to proceed.

6.3 Ordering and Supply of Plant and Materials and Provision of Samples

All materials procured will conform to the TRSs and detailed designs specifications and be subject to inspection with regard to the quality, condition and specification as set out in the *Contractor's* Inspection and Test Plans (ITPs) as agreed with the *Project Manager* prior to delivery to the Site to prevent any inadequate and incorrect materials and/or products being delivered and constructed on the Site. Where required by the *Project Manager*, the *Contractor* arranges visits to the factories where both materials have been procured and where prefabricated items are being formed to enable checking by the Supervisor.

Value for money is a priority, however where possible the most sustainable sourcing of materials will be sought.

All Plant is sourced from reputable sources and maintained to a high standard in accordance with the manufacturer's guidance and frequently inspected whilst in use on the Site. The *Contractor* retains a record of inspections and maintenance log which is retained and available on the Site for review upon request.

6.4 Handling, Storing and Fixing

The *Contractor* ensures that the transportation of all items to the Site must be handled in a safe and secure manor to ensure there is no damage to the items being delivered and no safety hazards are created.

The *Contractor* ensures that all materials are stored in a safe and secure location. It is the *Contractor*'s responsibility to ensure all materials are stored appropriately.

The fixing of materials and prefabricated items is undertaken in line with the manufacturers' instructions, which are included in the Method Statements submitted to the *Project Manager* for acceptance prior to starting these activities on Site. A full risk assessment is undertaken by the *Contractor* and any findings are taken into account. Methods of installations are adapted as required to avoid damage to any items during construction and include the mitigation of any health and safety risks identified.

The safe handling, storage and fixing of materials is the responsibility of the *Contractor* to ensure the materials and prefabricated items are installed in compliance with the design and are undamaged. The *Contractor* ensures that no damage is made to any *Client* or third parties' assets during construction. In the event that any damage is caused to any existing assets the *Contractor* must make safe any potential hazards and advise the *Project Manager*, and any third party where applicable, immediately of the damage and seek advice from the *Client* / third party asset owner as to how the damage is rectified.

The security of all materials stored at the *Contractors* worksite are the responsibility of the *Contractor*. The *Client* bears no responsibility for loss or theft of materials during the construction phase and before final acceptance by the *Client*.

Page **39** of **89**

Following construction, if it is proven that items have not been fitted correctly in line with the manufacturer's guidance and applicable legislation the *Contractor* rectifies the situation at the earliest possible time.

6.5 Quality Assurance

Unless otherwise accepted by the *Project Manager*, Plant and Materials forming part of the *works* or temporary works incorporated into the *works* are procured from sources that hold appropriate certification from a United Kingdom Accreditation Service (UKAS) accredited certification body (or one that has mutual recognition with UKAS). The existence of UKAS or similar acceptable accreditation does not relieve the *Contractor* from ensuring the quality of the products.

The *Contractor* makes available certification to demonstrate that Plant and Materials used comply with the relevant legal requirements and standards. For *Contractor* designed parts of the *works* the material quality and traceability requirements are indicated on applicable drawings or materials and workmanship specifications or by reference to appropriate codes of practice.

Verification of the quality and material traceability of each element of the *works* are the responsibility of the *Contractor* and are achieved through checks, tests, inspections, audits and reviews, planned and implemented in accordance with the CQP developed by the *Contractor*.

Subject to the Scope and any changes to it, the *Contractor* warrants that to the extent the *Contractor* either is obliged to specify or approve products or materials for use in the *works* or does so specify or approve, the *Contractor* does not specify, approve or use any products or materials which are generally known within the construction industry to be deleterious at the time of use in the particular circumstances in which they are used, or those identified as potentially hazardous in or not in conformity with:

- the report entitled "Good Practice in the Selection of Construction Materials" (1997, by Tony Sheehan, Ove Arup & Partners, published by the British Council for Offices and the British Property Federation) other than the recommendations for good practice contained in Section 2 of that report
- relevant British or European Standards or Codes of Practice, or
- any publications of the Building Research Establishment related to the specification of products or materials.

If in the performance of his duties under this contract, the *Contractor* becomes aware that they or any others have specified or used, or authorised or approved the specification or use by others of, any such products or materials, the *Contractor* notifies the *Project Manager* in writing immediately. This does not create any additional duty for the *Contractor* to inspect or check the work of others which is not required by this contract.

The *Contractor* obtains from and/or gives to Others all licences, consents, notices and approvals necessary or appropriate to enable him to provide the *works* other than those which the Scope states will be obtained or given by the *Client* or Others. The *Contractor* ensures that, prior to Completion and wherever necessary during the course of the *works*, the conditions and requirements of the licences, consents, notices and approvals, whether obtained by the *Contractor* or the *Client*, are complied with and that the same are renewed whenever necessary or appropriate.

6.6 Reports and Records

The *Contractor* contributes to and participates in the identification, discussion and implementation of lessons learned initiatives agreed with the *Project Manager*. The *Contractor* makes available for audit all records necessary to demonstrate that the *works*

Page **40** of **89**

have been executed in accordance with the contract. The *Contractor* also provides the *Project Manager* with documents that demonstrate that the *works* are progressing in accordance with specified requirements. These documents are provided to a schedule agreed with the *Project Manager* as the work progresses.

Quality issues are also identified in the *Contractor's* periodic reports which are provided to the *Project Manager*.

Page 41 of 89



SCOPE

S 700

TESTS AND INSPECTIONS

Page 42 of 89

S 700 – Tests and Inspections

7.1 Tests and Inspections

The *Contractor* identifies and executes investigations, surveys, inspections and testing that are required to inform the design, fabrication and construction. The dimensional accuracy of information stored on Bridgestation or supplied by the *Client* is not guaranteed.

The *Contractor* is required to develop the Inspection and Testing Plan (ITP) / Contract Quality Plan (CQP) in to support the design.

The Contractor should consider the following checklist for test and inspection details:

- objective, procedure and standards to be used;
- when they are to be done;
- where they are to be done; who does the tests, and who is in attendance;
- testing and inspection method; the equipment required and who provides it;
- access arrangements;
- information or instructions required to be provided;
- materials, facilities and samples to be provided;
- involvement of specialists;
- acceptable results and deviations,
- where possible definitive, quantifiable criteria will be specified rather than relying on subjective judgement;
- test environment;
- documents to be provided before and after the test;
- whether or not authorisation to proceed to the next stage of the work depends in the test results.

The ITP should describe the tests to be carried out by the *Contractor*, the Supervisor and Others, including those which must be done before Completion. It should state details of materials, facilities and samples to be provided by the *Contractor* and by the *Client* for tests and inspections. The ITP will make reference to the *Clients* Technical Requirement Specifications TRSs and define how the *Contractor* will demonstrate that their deliverable meets the requirements set out in the corresponding TRS, including the outcome of any specific tests stated. The requirement identification reference should be used in the record to easily cross reference the test to the TRS.

Contractor will include additional test and inspection criteria over and above those stated in the Technical Specifications sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the *Client's* Scope, *Client* standards, statutory regulations and engineering good practice.

The *Contractor* ensures that the undertaking of all tests and inspections adhere to the relevant sections of the *works* specification, CQP and ITPs agreed with the *Client's* asset managers and accepted by the *Project Manager*.

Records of all tests, inspections and samples are provided, submitted, updated and retained by the *Contractor*.

7.2 Management of Tests and Inspections

The *Contractor* produces a test and inspection schedule, containing all relevant information, for review and acceptance by the *Client*. This must include testing to be carried out off site (Factory Acceptance Tests) as well as site based inspections and testing.

The *Contractor* ITP will be agreed with the *Project Manager*, the plan will include proposed dates for tests and inspections so that the *Client* can arrange suitable attendance for witnessing by *Client* engineers or maintainers where required.

Page 43 of 89

7.3 Supervisor's Procedures for Inspections and Watching Tests

The *Contractor* submits all proposals for tests to the *Project Manager* who seeks acceptance from the *Client's* appropriate asset manager and Health & Safety Manager prior to granting acceptance for the tests to be undertaken. The *Contractor* arranges the tests for a time suitable so that the *Supervisor* can attend the test. The *Contractor* manages the undertaking of all tests and coordinates any Sub*Contractors* and suppliers as necessary to ensure that the tests are undertaken safely and appropriately to assess the required level of performance of the material / prefabricated item or Plant.

A minimum of two weeks notice to the *Client* must be given for readiness to conduct off site Factory Acceptance Testing.

Page 44 of 89



SCOPE

S 800

MANAGEMENT OF THE WORKS

Page 45 of 89
S 800 – Management of the works

8.1 Management and Staff

The Client has the following directly employed staff for the Contract (either full time or part time):

- Programme Manager
 - Project Manager
 - Lead Sponsor
 - Sponsor
 - Project Engineer
 - Assistant Project Manager(s)
 - Commercial Team
 - Planning / Scheduling Team
 - Risk Team
 - SHE Team (Health and Safety / Environment)
 - Construction Manager
 - Quality Officer

The *Contractor* has, as a minimum, the following design and management staff during on the Contract. These roles may not require a full-time member of staff throughout all or part of the design period and thus a person may be able to fulfil more than one role, subject to them having the relevant experience and sufficient time to perform the role. Alternatively, these persons could be a shared resource across projects if the required resource is available to fulfil all the requirements of the position as required throughout the duration.

- Project Manager
- Design Manager (to be a Chartered member of a relevant engineering institution as defined in CG300 for a Team Leader)
- Designer(s) approving or AIPs / Project Engineer(s) (to be a Chartered member of a relevant engineering institution as defined in CG300)
- Commercial Team
- Planning Manager / Project Controls manager
- Risk Team
- Health & Safety and Environmental Team
- Construction Manager
- Site Agent(s)
- Site Safety Officer
- Public Liaison and Consents Officer
- Traffic Management Officer
- Quality Assurance Manager
- General Foreman / Supervisor
- Utilities coordinator

The *Contractor* will submit CVs for the roles listed demonstrating their suitability. It will include as a minimum their qualifications (academic and professional) together with recent experience of similar projects both in terms of scope and size. The skills, qualifications and experience will be commensurate with fulfilling the obligations of CD352 and CG300.

The *Contractor* does not remove any key person from the contract for more than twenty-one (21) consecutive days without the prior written consent of the *Project Manager*. Where such key person is absent on sick leave, or other statutory leave (such as jury service / maternity / paternity or adoption leave) or has left the *Contractor's* employment, the *Contractor* proposes a suitable alternative member of staff to fulfil this role over the required period, to the *Project Manager* for acceptance, at the earliest possible time.

Page 46 of 89

8.1.1 Public Liaison Officers

During construction the *Contractor* appoints a Public Liaison Officer (PLO) (one or more) for the scheme. The Public Liaison Officer (PLO) is responsible for liaising with, and building relationships with, local stakeholders that are directly affected by the construction phase – particularly residents, businesses, schools, churches etc – in the immediate vicinity of the *works*. They will visit them frequently when the construction work is intensive.

The PLO builds relationships by regularly visiting premises directly affected by the *works*, to ensure they are aware of what will happen and to assist with anything that can be done to reduce the impact on the premises. The PLO is the public 'face' of the construction and provides a card (with the *Contractor*'s phone number) and invites people to contact them should they have issues or if there is an emergency on site. The PLO does not deal with members of the public/ stakeholders who have an issue with the scheme itself or with TfL in general; they refer them to the *Client*. The PLO is responsible for contacting people to give them advance warning of any disruption from the *works*.

The *Contractor's* PLO holds meetings / workshops with the *Client's* communication teams to discuss and agree on the approach to local businesses / residents engagement and on the public messages / standard line of response on Questions & Answers to works being carried out.

The PLO must be a good communicator, be diplomatic, enthusiastic about taking good care of stakeholders, and have excellent relationship building skills.

The PLO is responsible for the following:

- Identifying, making initial contact with and then maintaining ongoing engagement with local business directly affected by the *works*.
- Maintaining regular contact with targeted stakeholders, including community leaders, those who are most inconvenienced by the *works*, or who were initially strongly opposed or concerned about the construction works.
- Acting as the primary point of contact for all residents, businesses and other local stakeholders and resolving their enquiries about construction (but not the scheme overall).
- Providing input into *Client* prepared letters and communications.
- Take part in *Client* led exhibitions if and when required.
- Organising delivery of letters and leaflets to local premises. The *Client* will provide electronic copies, print and delivery to be arranged by the PLO. Letters will be TfL branded, carrying the Road Modernisation Programme identity.
- Communicating issues quickly to *Client* stakeholder management where they have the potential to become high profile or significant. This includes any verbal or written enquiries from MPs, local councillors, residents' association members, schools and local places of worship.
- Acting as a key information resource for *Client* stakeholder engagement, both in response to questions and by proactively alerting *Client* stakeholder engagement to construction works issues or changes that conflict with what has been communicated publically.
- Taking part in meetings with the *Client's* communication representative and project team to ensure awareness of any issues both operationally and with communications activity.

Page 47 of 89

• Report back to the *Client* about all engagement activity by completing an engagement tracker; this should record all contact made, including contact details if possible, a summary of what was discussed and any actions.

8.2 Early Warnings

8.2.1 Accountabilities and Responsibilities

The Project Manager.

- Defines clear accountability for the management of Early Warnings within the contract and collaborates with the *Contractor* to maintain and process the Early Warning system.
- Prepares a first Early Warning Register and issues it to the *Contractor* within 1 week of the starting date. The *Project Manager* instructs the *Contractor* to attend a first early warning meeting within two weeks of the starting date.
- Revises the Early Warning Register to record the decisions made at each Early Warning meeting and issues the revised Early Warning Register to the *Contractor* within 1 week of the early warning meeting. If a decision needs a change to the scope, the *Project Manager* instructs the change at the same time as the revised Early Warning Register is issued.

The Contractor.

- Supports and collaborates with the *Project Manager* in managing the Early Warning process.
- Ensures that the EW process is carried out fully within his teams and ensures that key staff are competent in undertaking EW management.
- Attends periodic EW review meetings in the site office with the *Project Manager*. These are in addition to the EW reduction meetings required by the conditions of contract.
- Supports the *Project Manager* in preparing a joint project risk register which contains all risks within the Risk Register required by the conditions of contract, and any additional risks identified during the periodic risk review meetings.
- Agrees the meeting minutes and an action log following each periodic risk review meeting, risk reduction meeting and any risk workshops within 5 working days of the meeting.
- Ensures that the most critical risks are discussed at the weekly project progress meetings to be arranged by the *Contractor* in the site office.
- Provides periodic reports of the key risks and mitigation actions presented in a format agreed with the *Project Manager*.

8.2.2 Early Warning Review Meetings

The *Contractor* meets with the *Project Manager* not less than once in each four-week period to review the Early Warning Register in accordance with clause 15 of the *conditions of contract.* The *Contractor* provides the appropriate level of representation at the meetings to review and action the identified risks and notified early warnings.

8.3 Cost Management and Estimating

8.3.1 Identification

Page 48 of 89

The *Contractor* carries out risk identification workshops in each stage of design, and in each construction phase with the full involvement of all relevant parties taking into account all useful information (i.e. execution plans, drawings, etc.).

In conjunction with the conditions of contract the *Contractor* identifies any potential changes or newly identified risks to the *Project Manager* at the earliest opportunity.

Risks identified during the periodic risk review meetings are agreed with the *Project Manager* and captured on a Risk Register.

8.3.2 Governance

The *Contractor* at the periodic risk review meetings, jointly reviews the key risks and risk management performance with the *Project Manager*. At this meeting, the *Contractor* and *Client* review any risks and actions required by the relevant risk owner. The parties should communicate any emerging risks that one party is best placed to manage.

8.3.3 Quantified Risk Assessment

The *Contractor* provides assistance to the *Client* in undertaking cost and schedule risk assessments by contributing to the workshops and advising on quantitative assessment of risks as required.

8.3.4 Communication

The *Contractor* makes the *Project Manager* aware of any potentially significant changes to the Project Risk Register including, but not limited to, exposure level, probability, scoring, new emerging risks and general status at the earliest opportunity.

8.3.5 Systems

The *Contractor* either implements Active Risk Manager ("ARM"), or a similar system with the same level of functionality at project level, as its risk management system for preparing and maintaining the Project Risk Register. The system to be used is agreed with the *Project Manager* within four weeks of the starting date. The *Contractor* provides transparency of the Project Risk Register within a format agreed with the *Project Manager* and which can be uploaded onto the *Client's* system

8.4 Project Governance – Pathway Products

The *Contractor* assists the *Client* during the preparation and / or updating of the following TfL, Pathway Stage 4 Detailed Design and Pathway Stage 5 Delivery governance and products (but not limiting to):

- SDR Scope and Design Review (Buildability)
- Operational & Maintenance Concept
- Project Estimate and Cost Plan
- Project Schedule, Programme and Critical Path
- Stakeholder Engagement and Communications Plan
- Lessons Learned, Innovations and Value Engineering
- Early Warning and Change Control Register

The above list covers some documents and products taken from the TfL Pathway Project Management Plan (PPMP).

8.5 Lessons Learned, Innovation and Value Engineering

The *Contractor* reviews existing and relevant lesson learned to establish, where relevant, appropriate measures which ensure continuous improvement.

The *Contractor* conducts a lesson learned workshop at the end of each TfL Pathway Stage. The *Contactor* also conducts at least one value engineering workshop during each Stage to capture any potential opportunities and savings.

Page 49 of 89

8.6 Value Engineering

The *Contractor* will ensure value for money throughout the detailed design process. If a better value solution can be achieved through a technical design or construction process that avoids unnecessary costs or disruption, the *Contractor* will inform the *Client* in writing.

The *Client* considers value for money to not only be a reduction of cost. Value for money can also be in the form of reduced tunnel disruption, reduced delivery time or an improvement in the specification of the asset delivered. Whole life cost is also considered as part of the value engineering review.

With regards to the prefered tunnel closure approach (3a) shown in *Appendix B*, the *Contractor* will seek efficiencies to deliver the works either quicker and/ or with less disruption to the tunnel and the surrounding road network.

The *Client* will consider each value for money option presented on its individual merits. Each option will be discussed with the project stakeholders prior to a decision on the option being advised back to the *Contractor*.

The *Contractor* and its designers will lead at least one value engineering workshop exercise. This will be arranged in conjunction with the *Client*.

The workshop will be chaired by the *Contractor* and solutions presented for discussion. The output from the review will be documented with minutes as a log of the exercise.

Additional workshops will be arranged between the Contractor and the Client if required.

8.7 Engagement with Key Stakeholders on Traffic Management / Diversions

The *Contractor* engages with the relevant network performance team, traffic specialists for Blackwall, North Greenwich and Transport for London and London Buses to discuss the traffic management proposals, associated diversion route, works methodologies and sequence of works as part of the Stage Two.

The *Contractor* develops the Traffic Management plan and the sequence of works with considerations from issues, constraints, concerns raised by key stakeholders and obtain early buy-in and endorsement from the group to ensure permits and approvals will be granted before works commence on site.

The *Contractor* is required to continue to engage and update with the key stakeholders during Stage Two.

8.8 Project Team – Others

8.8.1 Collaboration

The *Contractor* collaboratives with the *Client's* team together as an integrated team to deliver the *works* effectively and efficiently within the agreed budget, programme schedule, milestones, and quality requirements. The following will apply throughout the project delivery by all parties:

- building a collaborative project environment
- inclusive of all supply chains and Others
- ensuring clear understanding of roles and responsibilities
- ensuring integration by undertaking specific and measurable methods of working
- promoting collaborative behaviours seeking continuous improvement through effective communication and engagement with all stakeholders.

8.8.2 Communications

The *Contractor* advises the *Project Manager* four weeks in advance of any forthcoming changes in personnel and ensures that a minimum of two weeks handover period is provided

Page **50** of **89**

to ensure that the successor is fully aware of the projects and their responsibilities prior to the predecessor leaving the role.

All formal communications, document submissions and works instructions between *Contractor* and *Client* are issued through the contract administration management system e.g., ASITE.

Any formal claims need to be raised as a hard copy document as well as on the contract administration management system.

8.9 Meetings

8.9.1 Progress Meetings

Progress meetings are held four weekly (or more frequently if required) with the *Project Manager*. These progress meetings will review the progress to date and the work expected to commence in the following 4 weeks. The *Contractor* identifies any work packages which have been delayed or are behind schedule and advises of actions to bring the packages back on track and/or reduce the impact on other works packages.

The *Contractor* is responsible for arranging progress meetings and ensuring that suitable accommodation is provided with appropriate audio-visual equipment for use in the meeting. The *Contractor* is responsible for producing and distributing the meeting agenda, a set of meeting minutes and an action log for the weekly progress meetings, to be circulated to all invitees within 4 working days of the meeting.

The *Contractor* ensures attendance at the four weekly or fortnightly progress meeting will include the *Contractor's Project Manager*, *Design Manager*, planner as well as appropriate and commercial staff.

8.9.2 Programme Review Meetings

The *Client* undertakes a programme review which is in the form of Advance Project Thinking (APT). This will be conducted as a joint effort between the *Client's* Planner and *Contractor's* Planner.

The purpose of the programme review meeting will be to monitor in detail the programme and look at progress through a "buffer chart" which tracks the critical

path and shows either positive or negative progress against planned progress (net buffer). The meetings will also allocate actions, responsibility and close out dates which monitors each party input towards the programme.

8.9.3 Commercial Review Meetings

The purpose of this meeting is to review all applications for payments, financial and contractual matters including Early Warning Notifications (EWNs), Compensation Events (CEs) and *Project Manager's* instructions (PMIs) to enable ongoing management and control of the project costs.

8.9.4 Performance Review Meetings

The purpose of this meeting is to review and assess the performance of the *Contractor* through an agreed set of Key Performance Indicators (KPIs). The KPIs will be set jointly with the *Client* and *Contractor* in the first meeting.

This meeting is intended to facilitate the smooth running of the project and to ensure that there is a forum to quickly resolve issues above the Project Team if they are taking too long to resolve and hindering progress.

KPIs will be on the following strategic themes:

Page **51** of **89**

- Health, Safety & Environment
- Quality
- Value
- Delivery
- Collaboration

8.9.5 Other Meetings

The *Contractor* arranges and attend further meetings as required to discuss any matters that need to be discussed outside the four weekly or fortnightly progress meeting.

The *Contractor* is required to set up and facilitate regular progress update meetings and workshops to update the progress with the relevant network performance team, traffic specialists from Blackwall and North Greenwich Boroughs and Transport for London and London Buses to discuss the traffic management proposals, associated diversion route, works methodologies and sequence of works.

The *Contractor* is required to work collaboratively with the relevant *Client's* teams on the engagement and periodic meetings with the key stakeholders to follow what it is already established on the Communication Strategy, Plan and Program.

8.10 Periodic Progress Report

A full periodic summary report of project progress is submitted to the *Project Manager* every 4 weeks, submission date to be agreed by the *Project Manager*. This report is completed and submitted to the *Project Manager* two working days before the progress meeting. The periodic report contents cover progress to align with the *Client's* reporting periods. The *Contractor* ensures that the contents and format of the report TfL's requirements, which may change over the duration of the Project. The report must include, but is not limited to:

- Details of any matters materially affecting the regular progress of the works;
- Summary of progress over the period against the Accepted Programme and inclusion of photographs of the construction to show progress;
- Key activities planned for next month;
- Earned Value Analysis (EVA) report (if required);
- Revised programme for acceptance together with an updated activity schedule.

8.11 Allocation of *Contractor* Staff

The *Contractor* obtains acceptance from the *Project Manager* before any staff resources are allocated to work on the scheme. The *Contractor* issues a request setting out:

- the name, role and rate of staff (proposed for mobilisation);
- proposed mobilisation date;
- planned demobilisation date.

The *Contractor* is not entitled to payment for staff time for any person who has not been approved by the *Project Manager*.

Page 52 of 89



SCOPE

S 900

WORKING WITH THE *CLIENT* AND OTHERS

Page 53 of 89

S 900 – Working with the Client and Others

9.1 General

The *Contractor* is required to co-operate with *Others* in obtaining and providing information which they need in connection with the *works*.

9.2 Sharing the Working Areas with the *Client* and Others

The *Contractor* is expected to utilise existing maintenance closures during the Stage One for any remaining site investigations and survey works. The *Contractor* should liaise with the current maintenance *Contractor* to arrange for any access requirements.

Any additional closures or road space requirements during Stage One should be communicated to the *Project Manager* at least 12 weeks in advance and the *Contractor* is responsible for arranging and managing such closures.

The *Contractor* is required to organise and manage the necessary closures or road space requirements for the implementation of the *works* and provide access with *Others* for other works.

The *Contractor* should liaise with the maintenance *Contractor* on handover arrangement as and when the *works* areas are to be opened up to traffic or back to normal operation at the end of the shift or at the end of an activity.

The *works* have a significant interface with *Others* in a variety of locations. These interfaces require the *Contractor* to co-ordinate with *Others*.

The *Contractor* liaises and co-operates with *Others* in obtaining and providing, via the *Project Manager*, information required in connection with the *works* and the works of Others.

The *Contractor* provides access to *Others* within the Working Areas to complete the works in a collaborative manner with *Others*.

The *Contractor* holds and attends co-ordination meetings with *Others* who share the Working Areas. The *Project Manager* is invited to these meetings. The *Contractor* is responsible for all co-ordination and co-operation within the Working Areas.

Certain operations / maintenance works not forming part of the *works* may be carried out within or adjacent to the Site by *Others* under separate arrangements with the *Client*.

In addition, certain parts of the Project may also be carried out by *Others* under separate arrangements with the *Client*.

9.3 Co-operation

The *Contractor* is responsible for the co-ordination of the *works* with the activities of *Others* on the Site in respect of programme and technical interfaces. Failure to demonstrate this within the *Contractor's* programme submitted under Clause 31 and 32 may give grounds for non-acceptance by the *Project Manager*.

The Contractor works closely with the following Others (but not limited to) during the works:

- the *Client's* Assets Ops and Engineering Teams
- the *Client's* Network Performance Team and Permitting Teams, Local Authorities, HS2 Project Coordination Team, O2 to provide and discuss the Traffic Management Proposal

Page **54** of **89**

9.4 Traffic Diversion Proposal for Endorsement

The Contractor.

- Liaises and co-operates with the *Client's* Communications Team, Travel Demand Management (TDM) team, Public Liaison Officer to provide and discuss plans and proposals to communicate the works with Local Residents, Key Stakeholders, ClIrs engagement, Letter Drops, Variable Message Signs, Marketing etc.
- Liaises and co-operates with Network Rail, National Highways, and Local Authorities to provide further information and plans on Works & Access Agreements, Approvals, Permits etc.
- Liaises and co-operates with London Buses, Emergency Services to provide and discuss on Diversion Route, Potential Impact, Mitigations Strategy etc.

9.5 Co-ordination

The *Contractor* manages the interface with the *Client* and Others by arranging workshops and meetings with the relevant groups for the co-ordination of works and access.

The *Contractor* will hold meetings with the TaPS maintenance team / *Client's* Assets Operations to discuss and plan for other works / essential maintenance works with a view to utilising maintenance closures / traffic management aarrangement to work collaboratively and maximise amount of works on site.

The *Contractor* holds regular meetings / workshops with the *Client's* Network Performance / coordination teams to discuss and agree on the traffic management arrangement for each phase of the *works*, on any changes / amendments / improvements as the result of observations, delays or request from other stakeholders and to develop a contingency plan especially for any ad-hoc issues / incidents on the road network.

9.6 Authorities

9.6.1 Local Authority and Highwyas Authority interface

The *Contractor* obtains the necessary permits, approvals and agreement with Local authorities and Transport for London (TfL). This includes though not limited to; TMAN Notifications, Road Works Permits (PAA, PA), Section 61, TTRO, TRO.

9.6.2 Local Businesses / Land Owner Interface

The *Contractor* identifies any access requirements to Local Business and Land Owners and is required to notify, liaise and agree the method of working on any element of works that might impact to the operation of Local Businesses and Land Owners or adjacent to their assets.

9.7 Statutory Undertakers

The concept design did not identify and utilities that would be impacted by the works, should utilities be discovered during detailed design or construction then the following applies.

The *Contractor* secures and maintains positive dialogue with statutory undertakers to ensure efficient implementation of any diversionary works and prevents unnecessary delay.

The *Contractor* provides access to statutory undertakers within the Working Areas to complete their works and works in a collaborative manner with the statutory undertakers.

This includes ensuring access is provided to statutory undertakers to undertake emergency works to rectify any damaged services and to provide new connections to premises within the area. The *Contractor* also seeks to accommodate any routine works required by statutory undertakers and highway authorities where practicable to do so within the Site and adjoining

Page **55** of **89**

the Site to minimise disruption of the utility works and maximise opportunities for collaboration.

9.7.1 Introduction

Utility Works means the diversion, relocation and/or protection of above or below ground utility apparatus located in the public highway or private land. Utility Works in the public highway will be undertaken using the powers contained in the New Roads & Street Works Act 1991 (NRSWA).

9.7.2 The *Client*'s Responsibilities

The *Client* is responsible for making preliminary enquiries, requesting draft schemes or budget estimates from statutory undertakers as much as possible in relation to schemes prior to the starting date. Where this is not possible, the Scope and Site Information will clearly state the information obtained by the *Client* and the *Contractor* is responsible for all remaining information set out in this Scope.

In discharging its responsibilities, the *Client* will:

- request records from the relevant statutory undertakers;
- undertake non-intrusive surveys (for example ground penetrating radar surveys) if not already available;
- undertake trial pit and trial trench excavations to determine the actual location and extent of services;
- appoint the *Contractor* as the Overseeing Organisation's agent for the *Client* and notify statutory undertakers as such.

The *Client* is responsible for paying statutory undertakers, in accordance with Clause 85 of the NRSWA 1991, the cost of the measures required in relation to the statutory undertaker's apparatus in consequence of the works, or in order to facilitate their execution. The *Contractor* is not responsible for any payments to statutory undertakers.

9.7.3 The Contractor's Responsibilities

In providing the works the *Contractor*.

- requests records from the relevant statutory undertakers;
- undertakes non-intrusive surveys to confirm location of any apparatus in the vicinity of the works (for example ground penetrating radar surveys) if not already available;
- undertakes trial pit and trial trench excavations to determine the actual location and extent of services;
- identifies any required utility works and agrees them with the relevant statutory undertakers;
- develops with the statutory undertakers details of any utility works for each utility apparatus (including drawings and specifications);
- develops co-ordinated utility works plans with the statutory undertakers;
- plans the implementation of the utility works (if necessary);
- agrees with the statutory undertakers who will implement the utility works on a case by case basis;
- engages *Contractors* to implement utility works;
- commences and/or completes specific utility works as part of advance and enabling works packages; and
- instructs statutory undertakers to commence and/or complete specific works packages.

In providing the Stage Two works the *Contractor*.

 satisfies himself of the accuracy of the information provided and in particular the location of existing or diverted utility apparatus [if applicable];

Page 56 of 89

- surveys, locates and confirms the details of all utility apparatus in the vicinity of the works or affected by the works, whether within the Site, the Working Areas or on the public highway;
- obtains original or any revised (C2) drawings of statutory undertakers not older than 28 days prior to any excavation works being undertaken. The original drawings supplied by the utility companies indicating the location(s) of their apparatus are held by the *Client* and are available for inspection by the *Contractor*,
- produces records and drawings indicating the location and details of all utility apparatus within the Site and/or the Working Areas or affected by the works;
- immediately notifies the *Project Manager* in the event that uncharted utility apparatus is found and records the location and details on a drawing;
- implements and operates a Permit to Dig process;
- where stated in the Scope, identifies and adequately protects all utility apparatus liable to be exposed or to remain exposed or be affected during delivery of the works;
- does not interfere with the operation of utility apparatus without prior consent from the apparatus owner;
- affords clear and uninhibited access to the utility apparatus owner for any of their apparatus located within the Site and/or the Working Areas or affected by the works;
- complies with the specific procedures/processes prescribed by the Statutory Undertakers when working on or close to their assets;
- identifies any other Utility Works, temporary or permanent, required as a result of Providing the Works including those resulting from occupation of additional Working Areas it proposes to use;
- reports any damage to services immediately to the *Project Manager* through the agreed reporting procedure;
- arranges the temporary site utility supplies other than those identified to be provided by the *Client*,
- is responsible for making good any temporary repairs to the road surface, the footways and kerbing following service and supplies alterations;
- confirms with statutory undertakers the lowering/raising of chamber covers and type of construction to be included in the works;
- is responsible for reseating, replacing and the relocation of service and supply covers where necessary including lowering/raising of chamber walls;
- is required to excavate redundant ducts and demolish redundant chambers as identified;
- communicates and co-ordinates with Others undertaking utility works on behalf of a statutory undertaker; and
- obtains all required consents, liaise with the statutory undertaker, communicates and co-ordinates with Others where the works include the execution of utility works.

As part of the works or works carried out on behalf of statutory undertakers or other relevant parties, temporary reinstatements may be required in order to permit normal use of areas by the public. Temporary reinstatements consist of a minimum standard of 100mm thick sand protection layer (with duct ends or other equipment protected / wrapped with heavy gauge polythene), granular sub-base and a retarded bitumen (also referred to as cut-back) surface course material. All layers are thoroughly compacted to provide a smooth and durable surface. The *Contractor* maintains all temporary works until such time that the permanent diversions are completed.

Notwithstanding the above, if damage is sustained to services and supplies during the works that require repair or if unforeseen services and supplies affecting the works are discovered and require alteration, the *Contractor* makes arrangements with the statutory undertakers and others concerned, for the co-ordination of his work with all work that needs to be done by them or their *Contractor*s, to implement the repairs and/or alterations within the Accepted Programme.

Page 57 of 89

9.7.4 Health and Safety

This section should be read in conjunction with any other relevant sections containing Health and Safety requirements and descriptions for the Works.

Damage to underground and overhead utility apparatus can cause fatal or severe injury and is a particular hazard for construction activities. The *Contractor* ensures that all reasonable precautions are taken to eliminate this hazard. This includes but is not limited to:

- developing a safe system of work including the implementation and operation of a Permit to Dig process;
- providing specific training for all employees to highlight the hazards and danger from utilities apparatus and explain the safe system of work;
- compliance with the requirements of HSG47 Avoiding Danger from Underground Services; and
- using personnel protective equipment which address the specific hazards posed by utility apparatus, e.g. flame retardant clothing.

9.7.5 Utilities Personnel

The *Contractor* appoints a Utilities Co-ordinator. The *Contractor* submits a staffing plan for all utilities personnel as part of the utilities plan for the works. The Utilities Coordinator:

- is the principal logistics point of contact for utilities related activities;
- produces and implements the utilities plan;
- develops and provides utilities training for all personnel to include induction, tool box talks and specific training for personnel with logistics responsibilities,
- manages all utilities personnel;
- co-ordinates between utilities personnel and the construction teams;
- approves the utilities related elements of the *Contractor's* method statements;
- ensures compliance with utilities legal and contractual requirements;
- liaises with the *Contractor's* procurement personnel to ensure that procurement activities take due cognisance of utility requirements and risks;
- analyses individual utility related incidents and complaints to identify root causes, corrective and preventative actions needed, trends and strategic actions;
- manages logistics monitoring included in the Scope or as required by consents, including analysis and interpretation of monitoring results and actions; and
- produces report information for the utilities part of the progress report and attend the progress meeting to ensure that the utilities plan remains suitable, adequate and effective;

The Utilities Coordinator has the following competencies:

- appropriate experience of utilities management, including site experience on construction projects;
- experience of the NRSWA;
- experience of liaising with and co-ordinating statutory undertakers;
- good knowledge and practical experience of legal requirements and how to comply with them; and
- experience of liaison with stakeholders including local authorities, the police and highways authorities.

9.7.6 Utilities Plan

Page 58 of 89

The *Contractor* develops a plan for managing the utility works or as otherwise agreed with the *Project Manager*. This includes resource requirements, co-ordination of works and other relevant information relating to the works.

The *Contractor* does not commence work on Site until the *Project Manager* has accepted the utilities plan.

The utilities plan includes:

- the management processes and procedures for complying with the legal and contractual requirements and other requirements of the Scope;
- a staffing plan containing the roles and responsibilities including the job title of the nominated person responsible for each task; the role fulfilled by the key person; and a schedule identifying personnel involved in the utility works either employed directly, Sub*Contractors*, full and part time personnel and the duration of their activity on the contract.
- the process for liaison and communication with *Others*, including other project *Contractors* and statutory bodies involved in the utility works, where required by the Scope;
- the processes for liaison and communication with Sub*Contractors* and suppliers of any tier and ensuring compliance with the minimum requirements of the Scope;
- the *Contractor's* programme for training, site inspections, audits and consents submissions relating to the utility works;
- the process for identifying, planning and implementing utility works;
- details of temporary works which may affect utilities, mitigation measures and details of how this will be communicated to the statutory undertakers in order to seek their acceptance;
- details of personnel protective equipment specific to Utility Works and other Health and Safety measures;
- a Permit to Dig procedure;
- details to ensure compliance with NRSWA and the Crossrail Act 2008;
- details of and process for complying with the requirements of *Contractor* Identified Utility Works; and
- details and process for complying with the requirements of utility works implemented by the *Project Manager* or statutory undertaker.

Contact details for the statutory undertakers responsible for each utility apparatus are provided by the *Project Manager*. The *Contractor* ensures the plan is appropriate to all activities included in the works. The *Contractor* trains all employees, including Sub*Contractor*s and suppliers of any tier, with direct or indirect responsibilities under the plan, on the contents of the plan that apply to its work.

The *Contractor* reviews and updates the utilities plan to ensure it reflects the current status of the works and remains suitable, adequate and effective as the works progress:

- following any material change to the status of the works or Site that has an impact on logistics requirements;
- as instructed by the *Project Manager*, and
- as necessary and at least every 3 months, the revised plan is submitted to the *Project Manager* for acceptance.

9.7.7 Utility Works using the New Roads and Street Works Act 1991

Utility works in the public highway are undertaken using the powers contained in the NRSWA and any associated codes of practice including the Department for Infrastructure's Code of Practice – Measures Necessary Where Apparatus is Affected by Major Works (Diversionary Works). Appendix C of this Code of Practice details the process to be followed from identifying utility works to completion of those works. The *Contractor* takes due cognisance of

Page 59 of 89

the time taken to serve notices and implement the Utility Works and/or obtain such consents when planning the works.

9.7.8 Contractor Identified Utility Works

If the *Contractor* identifies that further utility works are required, they notify the *Project Manager* of the additional utility works and provide details of the nature and extent of the utility works prior to making contact with the relevant statutory undertaker.

Where the *Contractor* identifies that further utility works are necessary, the *Project Manager* instructs the *Contractor* on who is responsible for implementation of the utility works.

Before commencing any work which is near to, or will / may affect any utility apparatus, and which requires additional utility works, the *Contractor* submits to the *Project Manager* for acceptance:

- a plan and description of the works including the additional utility works; and
- details of any protective measures to be undertaken in respect of the utility apparatus and a specification of those measures.

The *Contractor* does not commence the relevant works until they have received approval from the statutory undertaker and acceptance from the *Project Manager*.

For Contractor identified additional utility works, the Contractor.

- demonstrates to the *Project Manager* that implementing the utility works is the most cost effective and efficient solution;
- agrees with the *Project Manager* and statutory undertaker that the utility works are required and that the *Contractor's* chosen method of working cannot be altered to avoid the utility works;
- in conjunction with the *Project Manager*, identifies the specific notices and undertakings and assurances required as part of that process;
- incorporates the utility works into the programme which are then submitted for acceptance and ensures that sufficient time is allowed in the programme for serving the relevant notices, obtains the necessary consents, provides the required information to enable those consents to be granted and implement the utility works;
- obtains agreement to the utility works from the statutory undertaker and *Project Manager*, and
- agrees with the statutory undertaker and *Project Manager* who implements the utility works (the *Contractor*, other project *Contractor*s or the statutory undertaker).

If the *Contractor* implements the utility works then the *Contractor*.

- produces a design for the civil engineering scope of the proposed utility works and submits it to the *Project Manager* for acceptance and for approval from the relevant statutory undertaker;
- uses a Sub*Contractor* approved by the statutory undertaker to undertake the utility works;
- develops a detailed implementation plan for the utility works and agrees it with the statutory undertaker and *Project Manager*,
- complies with the specific procedures / processes prescribed by the statutory undertakers when working on or close to their assets;
- ensures the statutory undertaker inspects the utility works as it is implemented;
- obtains signed acceptance from the statutory undertaker's representative that the utility works are to the required standard and will be adopted by the statutory undertaker;
- arranges for the statutory undertaker to implement any connections or disconnections to their network where the statutory undertaker requires that they make their own connections / disconnections; and
- produces as-built records of the utility works including drawings, specifications, inspection and test certificates.

Page 60 of 89

9.7.9 Utility Works Implemented by the Client or Statutory Undertaker

If the *Client* or statutory undertaker implements the utility works the *Contractor*. provides site and welfare facilities as required by the *Project Manager*, acts as *Principal Contractor* under the CDM Regulations for utility works within the Site or Working Areas for which she/he is identified as *Principal Contractor*.

Page 61 of 89



SCOPE

S 1000

SERVICES AND OTHER THINGS TO BE PROVIDED

Page 62 of 89

S 1000 – Services and other things to be provided

10.1 Facilites/Services provided by *Contractor* (ECC 25.2)

The *Contractor* provides a suitable office location (within 0.5km from the North or South Portal of the Tunnel, with easy access to office and to site) for the purpose of co-location of the project team for the duration of the contract with suitable welfare facilities. The co-located office must be large enough to accommodate at least 10-12 people (with a possibility to increase in size during the construction phase) with a dedicated room where meetings can be held.

The co-located office is so that the project team and suppliers' team (including their supply chain) can work together as an integrated team. Both the *Contractor* and the *Project Manager* promote the ethos of collaborative working and support the integrated team. Office furniture and information technology (IT) equipment must be provided by the *Contractor*. IT equipment to be agreed.

As a minimum, the co-located office should contain at least four dedicated adjustable desks with adjustable chairs for the *Client* and robust high speed broadband connection (Min 20MB/s on WiFi and/or Ethernet) to the internet with sufficient data capacity to prevent machine functioning at a reduced speed.

A colour Laser MFP (multifunction printer), with standard quality A3 & A4 paper and copying and scanning facilities must be made available for use by the *Client*.

The office must have a meeting facility suitable to host the routine meetings and workshops anticipated for the duration of the contract. Audio-visual equipment such as a large screen monitor / a projector must be provided to enable presentation of project information to all attendees. This meeting room must be the default location for all project meetings.

The purpose of co-location is to allow open interaction between the parties and therefore an open plan arrangement with the co-located parties is essential.

10.2 Facilities/Services provided by *Client* (ECC 25.2)

To assist in the closure and reopening of the tunnel during contract closures, the *Contractor* is to abide by the TaPS maintaining agents closing regime and process. Access the the tunnel (if so required by the *Contractor*) may be available during tunnel maintenance closures, which take place two weekends a month. Access to these closures is entirely at the discretion of the TaPS maintaining agent and undertaken within his CDM control as Principal *Contractor*.

The *Client* will facilitate a system of reporting to the *Contractor* any faults which occur with tunnel assets in the period before the assets have been taken over by the *Client*.

10.3 Access to Premises

In the event that any *Client* premises are made available to the *Contractor* in connection with this contract, the terms of access to and use of the premises are agreed with the *Project Manager* in advance of occupation. The *Contractor*.

- Has the use of such *Client* premises as licensee and does not have any sole or exclusive right to possession or to possession of any particular part of such *Client* premises.
- Vacates such *Client* premises upon the termination or expiry of the contract or at such earlier date as the *Client* may determine.
- Does not exercise any rights in respect of any *Client* premises; and
- Does not damage the *Client* premises or any assets on the *Client* premises.

Page 63 of 89

Nothing in this clause creates the relationship of landlord and tenant in respect of any *Client* premises between the *Contractor* and any part of TfL.

The *Client* is responsible for maintaining the security of *Client* premises in accordance with its standard security requirements. The *Contractor* complies with all of the *Client's* security requirements while on *Client* premises, and ensures that all of the *Contractor's* employees, Sub*Contractors*, indirect sub*Contractors* and persons related to them comply with such requirements. Upon request, the *Client* provides the *Contractor* with details of the *Client's* security procedures.

The *Client* reserves the right under this contract to refuse to admit to any *Client* premises any person who fails to comply with any of the *Client's* policies and standards referred to in this contract.

The *Client* reserves the right under this contract to instruct any personnel to leave any *Client* premises at any time for any reason and such personnel comply with such instructions immediately.

Where the *Contractor* is required to access (with appropriate permission and acceptance of the *Client*) any areas under the control of any of the *Client*'s PPP or PFI *Contractors*, the *Contractor* complies (and ensures that any Sub*Contractor's* and indirect sub*Contractors* comply) with all of their rules, regulations and standards.

10.4 Materials Off Site

The *Contractor* provides details of what equipment, plant or materials are to be tested and inspected before delivery to site under Inspection and Testing Plans (ITPs) and the Contract Quality Plan (CQP).

The *Contractor* provides details of what equipment, plant or materials that the *Contractor* should prepare for marking and how this is to be done under ITPs and CQP.

Page 64 of 89



SCOPE

S 1100

HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL

Page 65 of 89

S 1100 – Health and safety and Environmental

11.1 Heath and Safety

The *Contractor* fully supports Transport for London's (TfL) commitment to 'Vision Zero' and eliminating all deaths and serious injuries on London's transport network by 2041. The TfL's *Project Manager's* strategy for delivering this is to implement effective health and safety management systems and behaviours such that *"Everyone Home Safe and Healthy Everyday"*.

The *Contractor* fully complies with the Health, Safety and Environmental requirements specified in the Surface Transport Infrastructure Construction Framework Contract.

11.2 Environmental

11.2.1 General

The *Contractor* is reminded of their obligations within Appendix E of the Core Scope about Environmental Management. Not least this includes the requirements to operate a suitably scaled Environmental Management System (EMS) and develop / implement an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) for the Scope of this Call-Off Contract.

11.2.2 Environmental Evaluation

The *Client*, as part of their internal project management processes, has completed an initial Environmental Evaluation of the project to highlight key environmental risks and opportunities. The *Contractor* reviews the Environmental Evaluation and familiarise themselves with the content. Additionally, the *Contractor* implements processes, as part of their design management process, to mitigate any adverse environmental impacts that have been identified within the Environmental Evaluation and to maximise the environmental benefits of any identified opportunities.

11.2.3 Environmental Report

Prior to the conclusion of the detailed design phase, the *Contractor* submits an Environmental Report to the *Client* for their acceptance. The Environmental Report must outline how the *Contractor* as managed the environmental risks and opportunities. It must also set out the measures that have been incorporated into the design proposals to mitigate the threats, and maximise the opportunities.

Where actions need to be carried forward into subsequent stages of the Project's lifecycle, these must be clearly highlighted so that they can be effectively communicated to those responsible for delivering the construction phase, and any delivery partners.

Other design stage deliverables, required either as part of the Core Scope (Appendix E) or this Schedule, may be appended to the Environmental Report.

The *Contractor* makes any changes to the Environmental Report reasonably requested by the *Project Manager* within 7 days of the *Project Manager* requesting the change.

11.2.4 Travel Plan

The requirement within Appendix E (Environmental Management) of the Core Scope about producing a Travel Plan is only required for the construction phase of this call-off contract.

11.2.5 Environmental Targets

As a minimum, the *Contractor* adopts the environmental target listed below and develop designs that will facilitate their achievement.

Page 66 of 89

TfL RESTRICTED TfL CONFIDENTIAL

The *Contractor* proposes additional environmental targets to take account of the identified significant environmental aspects or compliance obligations.

Description	Target
Environmental enforcement/regulatory notices	0
Major environmental incidents	0
Percentage of non-hazardous construction and demolition waste diverted from landfill (i.e. reused, recycled and/or recovered)	Refer to yearly targets in table below
Percentage of non-hazardous construction and demolition waste recycled	70%
Percentage of non-hazardous excavated materials put to beneficial reuse (i.e. diverted from landfill)	100%
Percentage of the total value of materials incorporated into the <i>Works</i> which has content derived from reused or recycled materials	25%

Table 0.1 Environmental Targets

TfL has a target to divert (i.e. reuse, recycle and/or recover) 99% of non-hazardous waste from landfill by 2031. To assist us meet this target, the following yearly targets have been developed.

Year				2021-25	2026-29	2030
Percentage construction diverted from	of and I andfi	non-haz demolition II	zardous waste	97%	98%	99%

Table 0.2 Non-hazardous Waste Targets

11.2.6 Environmental Action Plan

The requirement within Appendix E (Environmental Management) of the Core Scope about developing and implementing an Environmental Action Plan is not required for this call-off contract.

11.2.7 Contractor's Environmental Performance Reporting

The requirement within Appendix E (Environmental Management) of the Core Scope about Environmental Performance Reporting only required for the construction phase of this call-off contract.

11.2.8 Sustainable Design and Assessment

The *Contractor* is reminded of their obligations within Appendix E of the Core Scope about Sustainable Design and Assessment. In particular the *Contractor* is reminded of their obligation to identify and incorporate sustainable solutions and reduce whole life carbon.

With regards to Carbon, the *Contractor* puts in place processes to design-out carbon and to demonstrate the reductions in carbon and cost that have been made as a result of the design developments. The *Contractor* is reminded that they may use TfL's Carbon Energy Efficiency Plan (CEEP), but that they may also propose, and, subject to acceptance, use an alternative method for demonstrating the above.

11.2.9 BREEAM and CEEQUAL

Page 67 of 89

The *Client* does not intend that this project will register for / participate in either the BREEAM or CEEQUAL award schemes.

11.2.10 Minimising Noise and Vibration in design

There is the potential for modifications implemented through the project to give rise to changes in noise levels which could potentially impact adversely upon noise sensitive receptors.

When developing the designs the *Contractor* ensures that the impacts from noise and vibration are considered iteratively so that the final solutions do not give rise to levels of noise or vibration that could cause nuisance to local sensitive receptors. In particular, the *Contractor* ensures that residents in the vicinity of the shaft sites are not adversely affected.

The *Contractor* ensures that the assets or systems (including but not limited to Public Address systems) are designed to meet the noise and / or vibration criteria in TfL's Asset Design Guidance (G1323).

The impact of noise from fixed installations upon local noise sensitive receptors will be assessed in accordance with the methodology described in BS4142:2014 (Methods for rating and assessing industrial and commercial sound).

To facilitate this assessment the *Contractor* engages suitably competent acoustic subontractors to undertake an ambient and background noise survey in accordance with the requirements of BS4142:2014. The results of this survey must be submitted in a report for acceptance by the *Client*, and subsequently used in an assessment of potential noise impacts from the operation of the new assets, and, as necessary, to inform an understanding of what mitigation measures may be required to meet the applicable noise standards.

A summary of the *Contractor*'s work to assess noise and vibration impacts must be presented in a Noise and Vibration Summary Report which is submitted to the *Client*, for acceptance, to verify that the requirements stated above have been achieved. The report is prepared by suitably qualified and experienced acoustic professionals.

11.2.11 Non Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM)

Non-road mobile machinery (NRMM) is any mobile machine or vehicle that is not solely intended for carrying passengers or goods on the road.

The *Contractor* ensures that all NRMM used to undertake the *Works* meets the progressively tightening emission requirements of the Greater London Authority's (GLA's) NRMM Low Emission Zone, as set out in the Mayor's London Environment Strategy (Policy 4.2.3). Further information may be found in guidance published by the GLA.

The *Contractor* demonstrates compliance with the NRMM Low Emission Zone by using the GLA's NRMM register to log all applicable NRMM used to undertake the *Works*.

The *Contractor* applies to the GLA for an exemption to the NRMM Low Emission Zone for any NRMM that does not meet the requirements because the machinery is not available or it is not feasible to meet the requirements.

The *Contractor* complies with the progressively tightening standards of the NRMM Low Emission Zone for the duration of the *Works* and any changes to the requirements of the NRMM Low Emission Zone do not constitute a change to the Scope.

In addition to the above, TfL has an aspirational target of using only zero emission construction machinery, including NRMM, from 2025 and operating zero emission

Page 68 of 89

TfL RESTRICTED TFL CONFIDENTIAL

construction sites throughout Greater London by 2030. The *Contractor* endeavours to meet these aspirational targets.

The *Contractor* ensures that all vehicles and NRMM are regularly serviced and switched off when not in use.

TfL RESTRICTED TfL CONFIDENTIAL



TfL RESTRICTED TfL CONFIDENTIAL

13.0 Title

13.1 Marking

All Plant and Materials and pre-fabricated components for inclusion in the *works* become the property of the *Client* when incorporated in the *works* and accepted in writing by the *Project Manager* as part of the completed works.

The *Client* does not envisage that any advance payments will be made towards the purchase of Plant and Materials, labour and pre-fabricated components for inclusion in the *works*.

13.2 Materials from Excavation and Demolition (ECC 73.2)

All materials, except for those listed below from demolition and excavation are the property of the *Contractor*. The *Contractor* is responsible for the prompt removal and sustainable disposal of these materials from *Site*.

Items that TfL will require following demolition include:

• The *Contractor* provides a list of all assets proposed to be removed as part of the works to the *Project Manager*. The *Project Manager* will respond to that list detailing any items that should be retained and handed over to the *Client* on or prior to completion.



SCOPE S 1500 ACCOUNTS AND RECORDS

TfL RESTRICTED TfL CONFIDENTIAL

15.0 Accounts and records [Options C and E]

15.1 Documentation on termination

The *Contractor* provides all documentation produced in accordance with the Scope until the date of termination including items which have not yet been submitted to the *Project Manager*. This includes all documentation produced to provide the *Works* by the *Contractor* and their *subContractor*.

The *Contractor* is required to submit all completed / partially completed documents / plans / 3D / 4D models to the *Project Manager*. All documents and models must be provided in editable formats for the *Client* to continue with the *works* as required. All documents must be uploaded by the *Contractor* on to ASITE.

The *Contractor* provides a report stating the *Contractor's* progress at the time of the Contract termination.



SCOPE

S 1600

CLIENT'S WORK SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS

Page 74 of 89

TfL RESTRICTED TfL CONFIDENTIAL

16.0 *Client's* work specifications and drawings

The design information table below lists the information that constitutes the *Clients* concept design that the *Contractor* will develop through to the competion of TfL Pathway Stage Gate 5 (detailed design and build). The full index of the Client's Design, including design description and revision numbers, is provided in file name, 'Design Information Index Sheet', found in the Client's Design.

Design Information

Design Information			
Reference	Туре	Description	
		Soffit Samples Lab	
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-XX_XX-RPT-CE-00001.pdf	Document	Test Report	
ST_PJ530-CAP-ELE-XX_XX-ASM-EE-00001.pdf	Document	M&E Outline AIP	
		Designer'ss	
		Environmental Risk	
ST_PJ530-CST-ZZZ-XX_XX-ASM-EN-0000.xlsx	Document	Assessments	
		Pre-Detailed Design	
		H&S and	
		Environmental Pre-	
		Construction	
ST_PJ530-VVB-ZZZ-XX_XX-HSE-HS-00001.docx	Document	Information	
		Design Hazard	
		Identification and	
ST PJ530-CST-BAS-05 06-REG-ZZ-00007.xlsx	Document	Risk Register	
		Operation and	
		Maintenance Plan	
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-PLN-CE-00001.docx	Document	for Tunnel	
		Constraints &	
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-REG-ZZ-00005.xlsx	Document	Dependencies Log	
		Traffic Management	
ST_PJ530-CST-MAC-05_06-PLN-TR-00001.pdf to		and Diversion Plans	
ST_PJ530-CST-MAC-05_06-PLN-TR-000011.pdf	Drawings and Schedule	for Design and Build	
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-REG-ZZ-00004.xlsx	Document	Design Decisions	

		Register-Log
		Gaps and
		Assumptions
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-REG-ZZ-00001.xlsx	Document	Register-Log
		GPR raw data
Various	Data	bundle
		GPR survey
ZRD0042-21-DWG01-B to ZRD0042-21-DWG08-B	Drawings	drawings
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-XX_XX-RPT-CE-00002.pdf	Document	GPR survey report
		LIDAR - data and
Lidar Report	Zip File	CAD bundle
		LIDAR - Main
21059-Blackwall Tunnel Combined.las	Point Cloud Data	Tunnel Point Cloud
		Data
		LIDAR - Main
		Tunnel CAD
ST_PJ530_CST_BAS_XX_00_LST_IM_00001.dgn	drawing	(Microstation)
		LIDAR – Main
		Tunnel CAD
ST_PJ530_CST_BAS_XX_00_LST_IM_00001.dwg	drawing	(Autodesk)
		LIDAR - Sample Fly
21059 - Blackwall Tunnel Flythrough – Colour.avi	Video File	Throughs
		LIDAR - Sample Fly
21059 - Blackwall Tunnel Flythrough – Intensity.avi	Video File	Throughs
		LIDAR- Sub Tunnel
ST_PJ530_CST_BAS_XX_B1_LST_IM_00001.dgn	drawing	CAD (microstation)
		LIDAR- Sub Tunnel
ST PJ530 CST BAS XX B1 LST IM 00001.dwg	drawing	CAD (Autodesk)
		Technical
	_	Requirements
ST_PJ530-CCS-BAS-XX_XX-REQ-EE-00015.doc	Document	Specification - CCTV
		Technical
		Requirements
ST PJ530-CST-BAS-05 06-REQ-CE-00001.pdf	Document	Specification -

Page 76 of 89 TfL RESTRICTED

		Cladding
		Technical
		Requirements
		Specification –
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-REQ-CE-00007.docx	Document	Concrete Repairs
		Technical
		Requirements
		Specification -
ST PJ530-CAP-ELC-XX XX-REQ-EE-00001.doc	Document	Lighting
		Technical
		Requirements
		Specification -
ST PJ530-CST-BAS-05 06-REQ-CE-00002.pdf	Document	Pavement
		Technical
		Requirements
		Specification -
ST_PJ530-CCS-TRS-XX_XX-REQ-EE-00016.doc	Document	Signage
		Investigations
		Factual and
		Interpretive Reports
ST-PJ530-BAS-TRS-XX_XX-RPT-EE-00011.pdf	Document	- CCTV
		Investigations
		Factual and
		Interpretive Reports
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-RPT-CE-00007.docx	Document	- Cladding
		Investigations
		Factual and
		Interpretive Reports
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-RPT-CE-00006.pdf	Document	- Civils
		Investigations
		Factual and
		Interpretive Reports
ST_PJ530-CAP-ELC-XX_XX-REQ-EE-00004.pdf	Document	- Lighting
ST PJ530-CST-BAS-05 06-RPT-CE-00001.pdf	Document	Investigations

Page 77 of 89 TfL RESTRICTED

	-	
		Factual and
		Interpretive Reports
		- Pavement
		Investigations
		Factual and
		Interpretive Reports
ST-PJ530-CCS-TRS-XX_XX-RPT-EE-00012.pdf	Document	- Signage
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-XX_XX-RPT-CE-00003.pdf		Concrete Testing
Rev 1	Document	results
		Ring Beams
		Structural capacity
		validation in the
		Southbound
RPT-BAS-TfL – 0502099 (Rev 01)	Document	Blackwall Tunnel
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-ZZ-DRG-ZZ_tunnel plan		
layout	Drawing	Pavement
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-ZZ-DRG-ZZ_tunnel side		
layout	Drawing	Pavement

Drawings

All drawings relating to this contract are listed in the table below (Drawings). The drawings will be provided via shared access to Sharepoint folders.

Drawings			
Reference	Туре	Description	
CCTV and Signage Distribution 1 ST_PJ530-	L'Alter		
CCS-BAS-XX_ZZ-DRG-EE-00250-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
CCTV and Signage Distribution 2 ST_PJ530-		internet in the second second	
CCS-BAS-XX_ZZ-DRG-EE-00251-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
CCTV and Signage Distribution 3 ST_PJ530-			
CCS-BAS-XX_ZZ-DRG-EE-00252-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
CCTV and Signage Distribution 4 ST_PJ530-	Drawing		
CCTV and Signage Distribution 5 ST D1530	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
CCS-BAS-XX 77-DRG-EE-00254-0001 pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
CCTV and Signage Distribution 6 ST P.1530-	Drawing		
CCS-BAS-XX ZZ-DRG-EE-00255-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
CCTV and Signage Distribution 7 ST PJ530-	j		
CCS-BAS-XX ZZ-DRG-EE-00256-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
CCTV and Signage Distribution 8 ST_PJ530-			
CCS-BAS-XX_ZZ-DRG-EE-00257-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
Example CCTV Location ST_PJ530-CCS-BAS-	12		
XX XX-DRG-EE-00112-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
Example LCS Location ST_PJ530-CCS-BAS-	Same a		
XX_XX-DRG-EE-00110-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
Example Portal LCS Location ST_PJ530-CCS-	D		
BAS-XX_XX-DRG-EE-00114-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
Example Portal VINS Location ST_PJ530-CCS-	Drawing		
Example VMS Location ST P1530_CCS_BAS	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
XX XX-DRG-EE-00111-0001 pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
Thermal CCTV 1 ST P.I530-CCS-BAS-XX 77-	Drawing		
DRG-EE-00300-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
Thermal CCTV 2 ST PJ530-CCS-BAS-XX ZZ-	J		
DRG-EE-00301-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
Thermal CCTV 3 ST_PJ530-CCS-BAS-XX_ZZ-			
DRG-EE-00302-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
Thermal CCTV 4 ST_PJ530-CCS-BAS-XX_ZZ-			
DRG-EE-00303-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
Thermal CCTV 5 ST_PJ530-CCS-BAS-XX_ZZ-	2		
DRG-EE-00304-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
Thermal CCTV 6 ST_PJ530-CCS-BAS-XX_ZZ-	Deside		
DRG-EE-00305-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
	Drawing		
Thermal CCTV 8 ST P 1530-CCS-BAS-YY 77	Diawing		
DRG-EE-00307-0001 ndf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	
Tunnel Cross-section ST P.1530-CCS-BAS-	Signing		
XX_XX-DRG-EE-00108-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage	

TfL RESTRICTED TfL CONFIDENTIAL

Tunnal Entrance Cross section ST D 1520		
CCS PAS XX XX DBC EE 00100 0001 pdf	Drowing	
Viewel COTV 4 CT DIS20 COC DAG XX XX	Drawing	CCTV and Signage
	_	
DRG-EE-00200-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage
Visual CCTV 2 ST_PJ530-CCS-BAS-XX_XX-		
DRG-EE-00201-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage
Visual CCTV 3 ST_PJ530-CCS-BAS-XX_XX-		
DRG-EE-00202-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage
Visual CCTV 4 ST PJ530-CCS-BAS-XX XX-		
DRG-EE-00203-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage
Visual CCTV 5 ST PJ530-CCS-BAS-XX XX-	5	<u></u>
DRG-EE-00204-0001 pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage
Viewal CCTV 6 ST DI530 CCS BAS XX XX	Drawing	
VISUAL CCTV 0 ST_F3530-CCS-DAS-AA_AA-	Drowing	
	Drawing	
VISUAL CUTV 7 ST_PJ530-CCS-BAS-XX_XX-	_	
DRG-EE-00206-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage
Visual CCTV 8 ST_PJ530-CCS-BAS-XX_XX-		
DRG-EE-00207-0001.pdf	Drawing	CCTV and Signage
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		
00047.pdf	Drawing	CCTV Supports
ST PJ530-CST-BAS-05 06-DRG-CE-	-	
00016.pdf	Drawing	Cladding
ST_P.1530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		g
00017 pdf	Drawing	Cladding
	Drawing	Cladding
ST_FJ550-CST-DAS-05_00-DRG-CE-	Drawing	Cladding
	Drawing	Cladding
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		
00019.pdf	Drawing	Cladding
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		
00020.pdf	Drawing	Cladding
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		
00021.pdf	Drawing	Cladding
ST PJ530-CST-BAS-05 06-DRG-CE-		
00022.pdf	Drawing	Cladding
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-	y	
00023 pdf	Drawing	Cladding
ST P 1530-CST-BAS-05 06-DRG-CE-	Drawing	Cladding
00024 pdf	Drowing	Cladding
	Diawing	Clauding
51_PJ530-C51-BA5-05_00-DRG-CE-	Duarring	Cha alalia a
	Drawing	Cladding
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		
00038.pdf	Drawing	Cladding
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		
00012_P01.pdf	Drawing	Concrete Repairs
ST PJ530-CST-BAS-05 06-DRG-CE-		
00013 P01.pdf	Drawing	Concrete Repairs
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-	y	
00014 P01 pdf	Drawing	Concrete Repairs
00001 pdf	Drawing	Lighting
	Diawing	
51_7J33U-UAT-ELU-XX_XX-UKG-EE-	Drewiser	Lighting
	Drawing	Lignting
SI_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
00001.pdf	Drawing	Lighting

SI_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
00002.pdf	Drawing	Lighting
SI_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
	Drawing	Lighting
SI_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
	Drawing	Lighting
SI_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
00005.pdf	Drawing	Lighting
SI_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
00006.pdf	Drawings	Lighting
ST_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
00007.pdf	Drawing	Lighting
ST_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
00008.pdf	Drawing	Lighting
ST_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
00009.pdf	Drawing	Lighting
ST_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
00010.pdf	Drawing	Lighting
ST_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
00011.pdf	Drawing	Lighting
ST_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
00023.pdf	Drawing	Lighting
ST_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
00024.pdf	Drawing	Lighting
ST_PJ530-CAP-ELC-ZZ_ZZ-DRG-EE-		
00025.pdf	Drawing	Lighting
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		Lighting Support and
00042.pdf	Drawing	CMS
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		
00001_P01.pdf	Drawing	Pavement
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		
00002_P01.pdf	Drawing	Pavement
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		
00003_P01.pdf	Drawing	Pavement
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		
00004_P01.pdf	Drawing	Pavement
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		
00044.pdf	Drawing	Signage Supports
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		
00045.pdf	Drawing	Signage Supports
ST_PJ530-CST-BAS-05_06-DRG-CE-		
00046.pdf	Drawing	Signage Supports


Appendix A

S1700

Building Information Modelling - BIM



17.0 Appendix A - Building Information Modelling - BIM

17.1 Terms and Definitions

The following are terms used in this Appendix:

BIM Execution Plan (BEP): A plan, provided by the *Contractor* and accepted by the *Project Manager*, detailing how the *Contractor* complies with requirements as set out in the Concept Design Specification, IM&M section.

Common Data Environment (CDE): The agreed solution for the production, use and management of Model File(s), Composite Model(s), Non-Graphical Data, Document Definition(s) and Document Rendition(s), set out in the SMP, BEP and MIDP(s).

Composite Model: Computer Aided Design (CAD) file(s) displaying one or more Model Files (attached as references), for the purpose of performing coordination activities and / or compiling Document Definitions.

Documentation: Native Files and / or Data Files and / or Document Renditions. **Document Definition:** Data file produced, containing a view of the Non-Graphical Data and / or Model File(s) and / or Composite Model(s), to derive meaning for a specific purpose.

Document Rendition: A data file in an immutable format, derived from a Document Definition.

Client's Information Requirements (EIR): Sets out the standards to be used and required details relating to the data and information about the *Client's* engineered asset's physical and functional characteristics, how these will be captured, produced, generated, utilised and managed by its suppliers.

Handover Information: Model File(s), Composite Model(s), Non-Graphical Data, Document Definition(s) and Document Rendition(s) which have been agreed between the Parties to be produced, updated, maintained and delivered as set out in the MIDP(s) until completion of the Contract.

Information Requirements: The document(s) setting out the way in which Models will be produced, delivered and used on the Project, including any processes, protocols and procedures.

Master Information Delivery Plan (MIDP): A forward looking schedule of the Model File(s), Composite Model(s), Non-Graphical Data, Document Definition(s) and Document Rendition(s) which are to be produced, updated, maintained and delivered as Production Information.

Model File: Computer Aided Design (CAD) file(s) containing shape(s) with defined origin, orientation and dimensions, communicating the physical characteristics of the works. A Model File may also include Non-Graphical Data, associated to the CAD file(s) and / or shape(s), identifying the functional characteristics of the assets.

Native File: Original graphical data and / or non-graphical data file in its default format, as created in the authoring tool.

Non-Graphical Data: Data file containing alphanumeric characters, communicating the physical and functional characteristics of the works.

Page 83 of 89

TfL RESTRICTED TfL CONFIDENTIAL

Production Information: The Model File(s), Composite Model(s), Non-Graphical Data, Document Definition(s) and Document Rendition(s) which have been agreed between the Parties to be produced, updated and maintained in order to complete the Project and be delivered, in accordance with PR1477, during the design and construction stages of the Project, as set out in the Master Information Delivery Plan(s).

Project Data Environment: A system which forms part of the Common Data Environment and is accessible to the Client, the *Contractor*, or any employee, Sub-*Contractor*s or supplier of the *Contractor*, the *Project Manager*, the Supervisor and Others (as applicable). It is used to manage and exchange the master version of all shared Production Information.

17.2 BIM Responsibilities

17.2.1 The *Contractor* appoints a designated person to undertake the role and responsibilities of Project Information Manager as defined in the EIR for the duration of the Contract until the later of:

- i. Contract completion; or
- ii. All Production Information has been accepted by the *Project Manager*.

17.2.2 The *Client* provides, manages and maintains the Project Data Environment, in accordance with the EIR (as described in clause 17.3.10) and BS1192:2007. The *Client* ensures accessibility to the Project Data Environment to the *Client*, the *Contractor* or any employee, Sub-*Contractors* or supplier of the *Contractor*, the *Project Manager*, the Supervisor and Others (as applicable) until the requirements of 17.2.4 have been achieved.

17.2.3 The *Contractor* and their Sub-*Contractor*s are responsible for completing, updating and maintaining the MIDP(s) and BEP to be provided by the *Contractor* until the requirements of 17.2.4 have been achieved.

17.2.4 The *Contractor* and his Sub-*Contractor*s produce, update and maintain Production Information in accordance with the accepted MIDP(s) and BEP provided by the *Contractor*, until the later of:

- i. Contract completion; or
- ii. All Production Information has been accepted by the *Project Manager* in accordance with 17.5.1.

11.2.5 The *Contractor* and its Sub-*Contractor*(s) produce, use, update and manage Production Information through the Common Data Environment (CDE).

11.2.6 The *Contractor* and its Sub-*Contractor*(s) are responsible for and maintain the integrity and compatibility of the Production Information until the requirements of 17.2.4 have been achieved.

17.2.7 The *Contractor* and its Sub-*Contractor*(s) are responsible for the coordination and integration of the design contained within the Model Files and / or included as part of the Non-Graphical Data, across all disciplines, with Others, with existing infrastructure and any adjacent works.

17.2.8 The *Contractor* and its Sub-*Contractor*(s) are responsible for (and provide evidence through internal audits in line with the quality assurance plan to verify that), the Production Information fulfils contractual requirements Non-compliance, identified by the *Contractor*, his Sub-*Contractor*s and / or notified by the *Project Manager*, must be rectified within timescales notified by the *Project Manager*.

TfL RESTRICTED TfL CONFIDENTIAL

17.3 BIM Process- Master Information Delivery Plan (MIDP)

- 17.3.1 The MIDP(s), to be provided by the *Contractor*, sets out the Production Information which the *Contractor* and his Sub-*Contractor*(s) have agreed with the *Project Manager* to produce, update, maintain and deliver, in order to complete the Contract.
- 17.3.2 The *Contractor*, in co-operation with his Sub-*Contractor*(s) and the *Project Manager* completes the MIDP(s), to be provided by the *Contractor*. The MIDP(s) provided by the *Contractor* must:
 - Provide descriptions of the varying levels of maturity and specify the applicable level for each entry within the MIDP(s) which will be developed at each stage of the Contract;
 - Ensure the MIDP(s), provided by the *Contractor*, is aligned with the Accepted Programme; and
 - Ensure the level of maturity of the Model File(s) and Non-Graphical Data specified in the MIDP(s) for each stage of the project is to an appropriate level such that the acceptance criteria and requisite level of assurance for the Contract, in accordance with PR1477, can be achieved.
 - 0
- 17.3.3 The *Contractor*, in co-operation with its Sub-*Contractor*(s) and the *Project Manager* submits the MIDP(s), to be provided by the *Contractor* to the *Project Manager* for acceptance within 2 weeks of the starting date.
- 17.3.4 The *Project Manager* either accepts the MIDP(s) provided by the *Contractor* or notifies the *Contractor* of the reasons for rejection. Reasons for rejecting MIDP(s) provided by the *Contractor* are:
 - The proposed Model Files, Composite Models, Non-Graphical Data, Document Definitions and Document Renditions are not suitable for assurance and will not meet the requirements of the *Client*, the *Contractor*, or any employee, Sub-*Contractor* or supplier of the *Contractor*, the *Project Manager*, the Supervisor and Others (as applicable) at each stage of the Contract;
 - Cell values are incomplete or missing; or
 - The level of maturity identified for the Model Files and Non-Graphical Data, at each stage of the Contract, is not commensurate with the acceptance criteria and level of assurance required at each stage of the Contract.

Employers Information Requirements (EIR)

- 17.3.5 The Employers Information Requirements (EIR) provides details relating to the data and information about the *Clients* engineered asset's physical and functional characteristics, how these must be captured, produced, generated, utilised and managed by its suppliers. The EIR sets out standards to be used and identifies key decisions that will need to be made during the project to ensure the engineered solution developed meets project objectives, desired outcomes and benefits.
- 17.3.6 Updates to the EIR will be managed through the Project Change Control process.

BIM Execution Plan (BEP)

17.3.7 The Contractor updates and maintains the BEP.

17.3.8 The BEP provides details, describing how the *Contractor* and his Sub-*Contractor*(s) will:

TfL CONFIDENTIAL

TfL RESTRICTED

 Comply with the requirements as set out in the Concept Design Specification, BIM section

Page 85 of 89

- Collaboratively produce, use, update and manage all Production Information, agreed within the MIDP(s) provided by the *Contractor* in accordance with BS1192:2007, this must include (but not be limited to):
- Consistent collaborative processes in relation to production, use and management of information
- Information exchange protocols in relation to how information will be shared and exchanged
- Predefined roles and responsibilities of project team members in relation to the production, use and management of information.
- Provide assurance that Production Information meets the requirements as set out in the Concept Design Specification BIM section, is compliant with Standards and how evidence will be provided to ensure compliance with the BIM Coordination Process, this must include (but not be limited to):
- Managing change control of the Production Information throughout the lifecycle of the project
- Ensuring that the graphical data, non-graphical data and documentation is cross-referenced and aligned as a complete dataset and Production Information is consistent with intended design and / or what was built / installed
- Managing spatial coordination of the graphical data (physical space, operational space and maintenance space)
- Ensure that their staff has the capability and competency to the appropriate level to ensure that Production Information is coordinated, verified and managed in accordance with requirements as set out in the BIM Coordination Process and Standards.
- 17.3.9 The *Contractor* submits the BEP to the *Project Manager* for acceptance within 2 weeks of the starting date.
- 17.3.10 The *Project Manager* either accepts the BEP or notifies the *Contractor* of the reasons for rejection. The BEP will be rejected if it does not meet the requirements set out in 11.3.13.
- 17.3.11 The *Contractor* and his Sub-*Contractor*(s) do not produce Production Information for the Contract until the MIDP(s) and BEP provided by the *Contractor* have been submitted to the *Project Manager* for acceptance.

17.4 BIM Coordination Process

- 17.4.1 The *Contractor* t and his Sub-*Contractor*(s) are responsible for (and provide evidence as part of the Production Information, submitted in accordance with 11.5.2 and as requested by the *Project Manager*, to verify that the Contract are fully co-ordinated and integrated across all disciplines, with Others, with existing infrastructure and any adjacent works.
- 17.4.2 The *Contractor* and his Sub-*Contractor*(s) are responsible for (and provide evidence as part of the Production Information, submitted in accordance with 11.5.2 and as requested by the *Project Manager*, to verify) buildability and maintainability of the Contract. Evidence must include (but not be limited to):
 - Physical Space: one or more assets, or components of, do not occupy the same space;
 - Construction Tolerances: sufficient space for the installation of assets and their component parts;
 - Operational Tolerances: sufficient space for assets to operate, as intended; and

TfL RESTRICTED

- Maintenance Tolerances: sufficient space for the maintenance of assets and their component parts.
- 17.4.3 The *Contractor* demonstrates the effectiveness of any value engineering using the Production Information.

17.5 BIM Submission Procedures

17.5.1 The *Contractor* submits to the *Project Manager* for acceptance the Production Information as set out in the accepted MIDP(s) provided by the *Contractor*, in accordance with the Accepted Programme and in the following formats:

- Model File(s), Composite Model(s), Non-Graphical Data and Document Definitions as editable electronic files, in accordance with TfL Standards; and
- Document Renditions in an immutable, read only format (PDF).
- 0
- 17.5.2 Unless otherwise agreed between the *Project Manager* and *Contractor*, the period for reply for *Project Manager* acceptance is 2 weeks.
- 17.5.3 The *Project Manager* either accepts the submission or notifies the *Contractor* of his reasons for rejection. Reasons for rejection are:
 - Production Information are not submitted through the CDE, in accordance with 17.2.5.
 - Production Information does not comply with Standards.
 - Production Information is not developed to an appropriate level of maturity such that the acceptance criteria and requisite level of assurance for the works can be achieved.
- 17.5.4 There is no acceptance / rejection in respect of interim submissions; therefore, the *Project Manager*'s response will be in the form of comments only.

Appendix B

S1800

Delivery Phase Closure Options

18.0 Appendix B – Delivery Phase Closure Options.

Option Working Arrangement Construction Duration Implications Most Disruption. More Time/Cost Efficiency Highest efficiency, removes time restrictions allowing Contractor to cater Full Blockade for Works Duration Option I 14 weeks for unknown aspects Inefficient as workforce has to stand down on Monday nights. 10day 4 nights per week plus 2 x 10 day 57 weeks Option 2a closures blockades Will cater for Projected and Worst case only affecting costs. 5 nights per week plus 2 x 10 day 10day closures Option 2b 45 weeks blockades Will cater for Projected and Worst case only affecting costs. 4 nights per week plus 9 x Inefficient as workforce has to stand down on Monday nights. 57 weeks Option 3a weekend blockades Weekend closures will increase to 19 if Worst case encountered. 5 nights per week plus 9 x Option 3b 44 weeks Weekend closures will increase to 19 if Worst case encountered. weekend blockades Non practical option. 8yrs of one weekend a month will not allow Maintenance closures plus 9 x Option 3c 372 weeks benefits. weekend blockades Will increase to 19 weekend closures if worst case encountered Least Disruption Logistically Maintenance closures only, no Non practical option as civil works cannot be completed without weekend challenged for Civil works Option 4 326 weeks blockades closures

Transport for London

Transport for London

Annex 2

Site Information

FOR

BLACKWALL TUNNEL SOUTHBOUND, PHASE 1, DETAILED DESIGN AND BUILD

Call-Off Contract under the tfl_scp_001746d Surface Transport Infrastructure Construction Framework

Project Reference Number: tfL_scp_002178

Version: Final Date: April 2023 The following is a list of documents and drawings comprising the Site Information and is accessible via SharePoint

Blackwall H&S File Fi	nal doc
Blackwall H&S File Fi	nal ndf
Carriagoway Slab B	
Carriageway Slab R	=ports
DU400237-IVI409-REF	-0047-B signed.pdi
Hazardous Materials	<u>utilbound_00480237-W409-REF-0000-B_SB.pdi</u>
R678002 Blackwall S	, R Tunnel Evit Ramn Retaining Walls ndf
R678004 Blackwell T	unnel Southbound Reinspection 2021 pdf
R678010 BTNA P7 F	28 R0 R17 ndf
R678032 Gantry 54 N	IB Weetman Street ndf
VVB Reports	ib weethan Street.put
15 Blackwall Tunnel	Interpretive Report Tunnel Lighting Ver1 pdf
16-Blackwall Tunnel	Interpretive Report - Tunnel Lighting Structural Support - REV 4 Ver1 4 pd
17-Blackwall Tunnel	Interpretive Report - VMS and Wayfinding - REV 4 Ver1 4 ndf
2-Blackwall Tunnel -	Interpretive Report - CCTV Ver1 pdf
System 01 Fire Main	
12-1-8 System 1 Fire	Main Rev Z OM PDF
Master Index ndf	
O&M Manual - 1 Firer	main revZ doc
Red Lined Drawings	System 1 Fire Main Rev Z OM PDF
02 C1 TY 034 r7 b	ak
02 C1 TY 034 rZ d	wa
02 C1 TY 054 rZ ba	ak
02 C1 TY 054 rZ d	wa
02 C1 TY 076 rZ ba	ak
02 C1 TY 076 rZ.dv	wa
02 C1 TY 077 r7 h	ak
02 C1 TY 077 rZ d	wa
02 C1 TY 078 rZ ba	ak
02 C1 TY 078 rZ d	wa
02 C1 TY 079 r7 b	ak
02 C1 TY 079 rZ.dv	wa
02 C1 TY 080 rZ.b	ak
02 C1 TY 080 rZ.d	Wq
02 C1 TY 081 rZ.b	ak
02 C1 TY 081 rZ.dv	Wq
02 C1 TY 082 r7 b	ak
02 C1 TY 082 rZ.dv	Wq
02 C1 TY 083 rZ b	ak
02 C1 TV 083 r7 d	Ma

02 C1 TY 084 rZ.bak	
02 C1 TY 084 rZ.dwg	
02 C1 TY 086 rZ.bak	
02_C1_TY_086_rZ.dwg	
02 C1 TY 087 rZ.bak	
02 C1 TY 087 rZ.dwg	
02 C1 TY 088 rZ.bak	
02 C1 TY 088 rZ.dwg	
02 C1 TY 089 rZ.bak	
02 C1 TY 089 rZ.dwg	
02 C1 TY 090 rZ.bak	
02 C1 TY 090 rZ.dwg	
02 C1 TY 091 rZ bak	
02 C1 TY 091 rZ dwg	
02 C1 TY 094 rZ bak	
02 C1 TY 094 r7 dwg	
02 C1 TV 095 r7 bak	
02 C1 TV 095 rZ dwg	
02 C1 TV 117 r7 bak	
02 C1 TV 117 rZ dwg	
02_C1_TV_120_r7 bak	
02 C1 TV 120 rZ dwg	
02 C1 TV 121 r7 bak	
02 C1 TV 121 7Z.bak	
02 CI IY 121 rZ.dwg	
02_C1_TY_122_FZ.Dak	
02_C1_TY_122_rZ.dwg	
02_C1_TY_124_rZ.bak	
02_C1_IY_124_rZ.dwg	
02_C1_TY_152_rZ.bak	
02_C1_TY_152_rZ.dwg	
02 C1 TY 153 rZ.bak	
02 C1 TY 153 rZ.dwg	
02 C1 TY 154 rZ.bak	
02 C1 TY 154 rZ.dwg	
02_C1_TY_157_rZ.bak	
02_C1_TY_157_rZ.dwg	
02_C1_TY_158_rZ.bak	
02_C1_TY_158_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_059_rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_059_rZ.dwg	
plot.log	
02 C1 TY 085 rZ.bak	
02 C1 TY 085 rZ.dwg	
02 C1 TY 151 rZ.bak	
System 02 Gas Heat & Fire Det	tection

00 3.pdf
00.pdf
01.pdf
02.pdf
03.01.pdf
03.02.pdf
03.03.pdf
03.04.pdf
03.05.pdf
03.06.pdf
03.07.pdf
03.08.pdf
03.09.pdf
03.10.pdf
03.11.pdf
03.12.pdf
03.13.pdf
03.14.pdf
03.15.pdf
03.16.pdf
03.17.pdf
03.18.pdf
03.19.pdf
03.20.pdf
03.21.pdf
03.pdf
04.pdf
05.pdf
06.01.pdf
06.02.pdf
06.03.pdf
06.04.pdf
06.05.pdf
06.06.pdf
06.07.pdf
06.08.pdf
06.pdf
07.pdf
08.pdf
09.01.pdf
09.02.pdf
09.03.pdf
09.04.pdf
09.05.pdf
09.06.pdf
09.07.pdf

09.08.pdf
09.09.pdf
09.10.pdf
09.pdf
10.pdf
11.pdf
12.01.pdf
12.pdf
Fire Docs combined.pdf
index 02.pdf
O&M Manual - 2 Sump Gas, Heat & Fire Detection revZ.doc
Pages from 09.07.pdf
Pages from 09.08.pdf
Pages from 09.09.pdf
Red Lined Drawing System 02.pdf
02_C2_FCL_131_rZ.bak
02_C2_FCL_131_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_048_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_048_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_053_rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 053 rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 054 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 054 rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 055 rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_055_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_058_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_058_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_059_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_060_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_060_rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 061 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 061 rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 062 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 062 rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_063_A_1 of 3_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_063_A_1 of 3_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_063_A_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_063_A_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_063_B_7 of 7_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_063_B_7 of 7_rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 064 2 of 3 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 064 2 of 3 rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 064 2 of3 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 065 3 of 3 rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_065_3 of 3_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_065_3 of3_rZ.bak

02 C2 TY 066 1 of 7 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 066 1 of 7 rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 066 1of7 rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_067_2 of 7_rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 067 2 of 7 rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_068_3 of 7_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_068_3 of 7_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_069_4 of 7_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_069_4 of 7_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_069_A_4 of 7_rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 071 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 071 rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 074 1 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 074 1 rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_074_2_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_074_2_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_074_3_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_074_3_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_109_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_114.bak
02 C2 TY 114 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 114 rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 126 1 1 of 3 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 126 1 2 of 3 rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_126_1_3 of 3_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_126_1_A_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_126_1_A_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_126_1_B_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_126_1_B_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_126_1_C_rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 126 1 C rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 126 1 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 126 2 A 1 of 2 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 126 2 A 1 of 2 rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_126_2_B_2 of 2_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_126_2_B_2 of 2_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_126_3_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_126_3_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_127_A_5 of 7_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_127_A_rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 127 B 6 of 7 rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 127 B rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 127 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 60 D rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_60_E_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_60_F_rZ.bak

02 03 TY 054 12.0ak	
02 C3 TY 054 rZ.dwg	
02 C3 TY 060 rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_060_rz.dwg	
02_C3_TY_60_B_rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_60_B_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_60_C_rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_60_C_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_60_D_rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_60_D_rZ.dwg	
02 C3 TY 60 E rZ.bak	
02 C3 TY 60 E rZ.dwg	
02 C3 TY 60 F rZ.bak	
02 C3 TY 60 F rZ.dwg	
02_C4_TY_115_rZ.bak	
02_C4_TY_115_rZ.dwg	
02_C4_TY_116_rZ.bak	
02_C4_TY_116_rZ.dwg	
02_C4_TY_117_rZ.bak	
02_C4_TY_117_rZ.dwg	
plot.log	
System 03 Sump Fire Pro	otection
00 1.pdf	
00 2.pdf	
01.pdf	
02.pdf	
03.01.pdf	
03.02.pdf	
03.03.pdf	
03.04.pdf	
03.05.pdf	
03.06.pdf	
03.07.pdf	
03.08.pdf	
03.09.pdf	
03.10.pdf	
03.pdf	
04.pdf	
05.pdf	
06.pdf	
07.pdf	
08.pdf	
09.01.pdf	
09.02.pdf	
00.02 = 45	
09.03.pdf	

09.05.pdf
09.06.pdf
09.07.pdf
09.08.pdf
09.09.pdf
09.10.pdf
09.pdf
10.pdf
11.pdf
12.01.pdf
12.02.pdf
12.pdf
index 03.pdf
O&M Manual - 3 Sump Fire Protection revZ.doc
O&M Manual - 3a Sump Protection Surefire_revZ.doc
Red Lined Drawings System 03.pdf
02-C2-TY-102-rZ.bak
02-C2-TY-103_rZ.bak
02-C2-TY-106-rZ.bak
02-C2-TY-107_rZ.bak
02 C1 TY 120 rZ.bak
02 C1 TY 120 rZ.dwg
02 C1 TY 151 rZ.bak
02 C1 TY 151 rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_049_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_049_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_056_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_056_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_100 Rev Z.bak
02_C2_TY_100 Rev Z.dwg
02 C2 TY 101 1 rZ.bak
02 C2 TY 101 1 rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 102 rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 103 Calcs.xls
02_C2_TY_103_rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_103_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_104 Rev Z.bak
02_C2_TY_104 Rev Z.dwg
02_C2_TY_105 rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_105 rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 106 rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 107 Calcs.xls
02 C2 TY 107 rZ.dwg
02 C2 TY 108 rZ.bak
02_C2_TY_108_rZ.dwg
02_C2_TY_109_rZ.bak

02 C2 TY 109 rZ.dwg	
02 C2 TY 110 rZ.bak	
02 C2 TY 110 rZ.dwg	
02_C2_TY_112_rZ.bak	
02_C2_TY_112_rZ.dwg	
02_C2_TY_113_rZ.bak	
02_C2_TY_113_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_066_rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_066_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_067_rZ.bak	
02 C3 TY 067 rZ.dwg	
02 CX TY 100 Rev Z.bak	
1553 North Pump House sheet 1 of 2 rZ.bak	
1553 North Pump House sheet 1 of 2 rZ.dwg	
1553 North Pump House sheet 2 of 2 rZ.bak	
1553 North Pump House sheet 2 of 2 rZ.dwg	
1553 sheet 1 of 2 rZ.bak	
1553 sheet 2 of 2 rZ.bak	
1553 South Pump House sheet 1 of 2 rZ.bak	
1553 South Pump House sheet 1 of 2 rZ.dwg	
1553 South Pump House sheet 2 of 2 rZ.bak	
1553 South Pump House sheet 2 of 2 rZ.dwg	
Et2hy02 North Pump House rZ.bak	
Et2hy02 North Pump House rZ.dwg	
Et2hy02 South Pump House rZ.bak	
Et2hy02 South Pump House rZ.dwg	
Et2hy02-iss2.bak	
plot.log	
System 04 Sump Ventilation	
Master Index_2.pdf	
O&M Manual - 4 Sump vent RevZ.doc	
Red Lined Drawings System 4 - Sump Ventilation Rev O&M.pdf	
System 4 - Sump Ventilation Rev O&M.pdf	
Sys 4\02 C2 TY 043 rZ.bak	
Sys 4\02_C2_TY_043_rZ.dwg	
Sys 4\02_C2_TY_044_rZ.bak	
Sys 4\02_C2_TY_044_rZ.dwg	
Sys 4\02_C2_TY_045_rZ.bak	
Sys 4\02_C2_TY_045_rZ.dwg	
Sys 4\02_C2_TY_046_rZ.bak	
Sys 4\02 C2 TY 046 rZ.dwg	
Sys 4\02 C3 TY 054 rZ.bak	
Sys 4\02 C3 TY 054 rZ.dwg	
Sys 4\02 C3 TY 059 rZ.bak	
Sys 4\02_C3_TY_059_rZ.dwg	
Sys 4\02_C3_TY_060_rZ.bak	

Sys 4\02 C3 TY 060 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\02 C4 TY 101 1 rZ.bak
Sys 4\02 C4 TY 101 1 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\02_C4_TY_101_2_rZ.bak
Sys 4\02_C4_TY_101_2_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\02_C4_TY_103_rZ.bak
Sys 4\02_C4_TY_103_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\02_C4_TY_105_rZ.bak
Sys 4\02_C4_TY_105_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\02_CX_TY_001_rZ.bak
Sys 4\02 CX TY 001 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\02 CX TY 002 Rev Z.bak
Sys 4\02 CX TY 002 Rev Z.dwg
Sys 4\02 CX TY 004 rZ.bak
Sys 4\02_CX_TY_004_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-10_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-10_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-11_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-11_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-12_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-12 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-13 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-13 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-14 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-14_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-15_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-15_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-16_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-16_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-1_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-1 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-3 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-3 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-4 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-4_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-5_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-5_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-6_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-6_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-7_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-7 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-8 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-8 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-CD-9 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-CD-9_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-DL-01_rZ.bak

Sys 4\2490-DL-01 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2490-GA-01 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2490-GA-01 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-10_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-10_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-11_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-11_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-12_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-12_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-13_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-13 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-14 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-14 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-15 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-15_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-16_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-16_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-1_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-1_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-3_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-3 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-4 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-4 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-5 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-6_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-6_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-7_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-7_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-8_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-8_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-CD-9 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-CD-9 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-DL-01 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-DL-01 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2491-GA-01_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2491-GA-01_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2492-CD-10_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2492-CD-10_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2492-CD-11_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2492-CD-11_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2492-CD-12 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2492-CD-12 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2492-CD-13 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2492-CD-13 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2492-CD-14_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2492-CD-14_rZ.dwg

Sys 4\2492-	CD-15 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2492-	CD-15 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2492-	CD-16 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2492-	·CD-16_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2492-	·CD-1_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2492-	·CD-1_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2492-	·CD-3_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2492-	·CD-3_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2492-	·CD-4_rZ.bak
Sys 4\2492-	·CD-4_rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2492-	CD-5 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2492-	CD-5 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2492-	CD-6 rZ.bak
Sys 4\2492-	CD-6 rZ.dwg
Sys 4\2492-	CD-7 rZ.bak
Svs 4\2492-	-CD-7 rZ.dwa
Svs 4\2492-	-CD-8 rZ.bak
Svs 4\2492-	-CD-8 rZ.dwg
Svs 4\2492-	-CD-9 rZ.bak
Svs 4\2492-	-CD-9 rZ.dwg
Svs 4\2492	-DL-01 rZ.dwa
Svs 4\2492	-GA-01 rZ bak
Svs 4\2492	-GA-01 rZ dwg
Svs 4\2492	3-DL-01 rZ bak
Svs 4\plot.lo	
System 05	Pumps
Master Inde	x 2.pdf
O&M Manu	al - 5 Pumps for Sump Drainage revZ.doc
Red Lined	Drawings System 5 - Pumps.pdf
System 5 -	Pumps File 1.pdf
System 5 -	Pumps File 2.pdf
02 C16 TY	141 rZ.bak
02 C16 TY	141 rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY	142 rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY	266 rZ.bak
02 C16 TY	266 rZ.dwg
	267 rZ bak
02 C16 TY	267 rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 02 C16 TY	
02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY	268 rZ bak
02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY	_268_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C3_TY	_268_rZ.bak 268_rZ.dwg 054_rZ bak
02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C3_TY 02_C3_TY	_268_rZ.bak _268_rZ.dwg 054_rZ.bak 054_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C3_TY 02_C3_TY 02_C3_TY	_268_rZ.bak _268_rZ.dwg 054_rZ.bak 054_rZ.dwg 059_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C3_TY 02_C3_TY 02_C3_TY 02_C3_TY	268_rZ.bak 268_rZ.dwg 054 rZ.bak 054 rZ.dwg 059 rZ.dwg 060 rZ bak
02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C16_TY 02_C3_TY 02_C3_TY 02_C3_TY 02_C3_TY 02_C3_TY	_268_rZ.bak _268_rZ.dwg 054_rZ.bak 054_rZ.dwg 059_rZ.dwg 060_rZ.bak 060_rZ.bak

02 C4 TY 100 2 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 100 2 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 100 3 rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_100_3_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_102_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_104_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_104_rZ.dwg
02_C6_TY_024_rZ.dwg
02_C6_TY_025_rZ.bak
02_C6_TY_025_rZ.dwg
02 C6 TY 026 rZ.bak
02 C6 TY 026 rZ.dwg
02 CX TY 001 Rev Z.bak
02 CX TY 001 Rev Z.dwg
02_CX_TY_002_rZ.bak
02_CX_TY_004_rZ.dwg
2487CD01-rZ.bak
2487CD010_rZ.bak
2487CD011_rZ.bak
2487CD013_rZ.bak
2487CD017 rZ.bak
2487CD019 rZ.bak
2487CD01 rZ.dwg
2487CD02 rZ.dwg
2487CD04_rZ.bak
2487CD05_rZ.bak
2487CD05_rZ.dwg
2487CD06_rZ.bak
2487CD06_rZ.dwg
2487CD07_rZ.bak
2487CD07 rZ.dwg
2487CD08 rZ.bak
2487CD09 rZ.bak
2487CD09 rZ.dwg
2487CD10_rZ.dwg
2487CD11_rZ.dwg
2487CD14_rZ.dwg
2487CD15_rZ.dwg
2487CD16_rZ.dwg
2487CD17_rZ.dwg
2487CD18 rZ.dwg
2487CD19 rZ.dwg
2487CD20 rZ.bak
2487CD20 rZ.dwg
2487CD21_rZ.bak
2487CD21_rZ.dwg

2487CD22 rZ.dwg
2487CD23 rZ.bak
2487CD23 rZ.dwg
2487CD24_rZ.bak
2487CD24_rZ.dwg
2487LD01_rZ.bak
2487LD02_rZ.dwg
2487LD03_rZ.bak
2487LD03_rZ.dwg
2487LD04_rZ.bak
2487LD05 rZ.bak
2487LD06 rZ.bak
2487LD06 rZ.dwg
2487LD07 rZ.bak
2487LD07_rZ.dwg
2487LD08_rZ.dwg
2487LD09_rZ.bak
2487LD09_rZ.dwg
2487LD10_rZ.bak
2487LD11_rZ.dwg
2487LD12 rZ.dwg
2487LD13 rZ.dwg
2487LD14 rZ.bak
2487LD14 rZ.dwg
2487LD15_rZ.bak
2487LD15_rZ.dwg
2487LD16_rZ.bak
2487LD16_rZ.dwg
2487LD17_rZ.bak
2487LD17_rZ.dwg
2487LD18 rZ.bak
2487LD18 rZ.dwg
2487LD19 rZ.bak
2487LD19 rZ.dwg
2487LD20_rZ.bak
2487LD20_rZ.dwg
2487LD21_rZ.bak
2487LD21_rZ.dwg
2487LD22_rZ.bak
2487LD22_rZ.dwg
2487LD23 rZ.bak
2487LD23 rZ.dwg
2487LD24 rZ.bak
2487LD24 rZ.dwg
2487LD25_rZ.bak
2487LD25_rZ.dwg

2487LD26 rZ.dwg
2487LD27 rZ.dwg
2487LD28 rZ.bak
2487LD28_rZ.dwg
2487LD29_rZ.dwg
2487LD30_rZ.bak
2487LD30_rZ.dwg
2488CD01_rZ.bak
2488CD01_rZ.dwg
2488CD02_rZ.bak
2488CD03 rZ.dwg
2488CD04 rZ.dwg
2488CD05 rZ.bak
2488CD05 rZ.dwg
2488CD06_rZ.bak
2488CD06_rZ.dwg
2488CD07_rZ.bak
2488CD07_rZ.dwg
2488CD08_rZ.bak
2488CD08_rZ.dwg
2488CD09 rZ.bak
2488CD09 rZ.dwg
2488CD10 rZ.bak
2488CD10 rZ.dwg
2488CD11_rZ.bak
2488CD12_rZ.bak
2488CD12_rZ.dwg
2488CD13_rZ.bak
2488CD13_rZ.dwg
2488CD14_rZ.bak
2488CD14 rZ.dwg
2488CD15 rZ.bak
2488CD15 rZ.dwg
2488CD16 rZ.bak
2488CD16_rZ.dwg
2488CD17_rZ.bak
2488CD17_rZ.dwg
2488CD18_rZ.bak
2488CD18_rZ.dwg
2488LD01_rZ.dwg
2488LD02 rZ.bak
2488LD03 rZ.dwg
2488LD04 rZ.bak
2488LD04 rZ.dwg
2488LD05_rZ.dwg
2488LD06_rZ.bak

2488LD06 rZ.dwg
2488LD07 rZ.bak
2488LD07 rZ.dwg
2488LD08_rZ.bak
2488LD08_rZ.dwg
2488LD09_rZ.bak
2488LD09_rZ.dwg
2488LD10_rZ.bak
2488LD10_rZ.dwg
2488LD11_rZ.bak
2488LD12 rZ.bak
2488LD12 rZ.dwg
2488LD13 rZ.dwg
2488LD14 rZ.bak
2488LD14_rZ.dwg
2488LD15_rZ.bak
2488LD15_rZ.dwg
2488LD16_rZ.bak
2488LD16_rZ.dwg
2489CD01_rZ.bak
2489CD01 rZ.dwg
2489CD02 rZ.dwg
2489CD03 rZ.bak
2489CD03 rZ.dwg
2489CD04_rZ.bak
2489CD04_rZ.dwg
2489CD05_rZ.bak
2489CD05_rZ.dwg
2489CD06_rZ.bak
2489CD06_rZ.dwg
2489CD08 rZ.bak
2489CD08 rZ.dwg
2489CD09 rZ.dwg
2489CD10 rZ.dwg
2489CD11_rZ.bak
2489CD11_rZ.dwg
2489CD12_rZ.bak
_2489CD12_rZ.dwg
2489CD13_rZ.bak
_2489CD13_rZ.dwg
2489CD14 rZ.bak
2489CD15 rZ.bak
2489CD15 rZ.dwg
2489CD16 rZ.bak
2489CD16_rZ.dwg
2847CD02 rZ.bak

plot.log	
System 06 DTS	
12-6-8. System 6 DTS. Rev Z OM File 1 of 2.PDF	
12-6-8. System 6 DTS. Rev Z OM File 2 of 2.PDF	
Master Index.pdf	
O&M Manual - 6 DTS Rev_Z.doc	
Red Drawings System 6 DTS. Rev Z OM.PDF	
02_C16_TY_027_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_027_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_170_rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 170 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 191 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 191 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 214 rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_214_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_239_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_239_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_252_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_252_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_256_rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 256 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 257 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 257 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 282 rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_282_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_283_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_283_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_068_rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_068_rZ.dwg	
plot.log	
System 07 Switchroom Fire Detection	
O&M Manual - 7 LV SW Fire Det & Sup revZ.doc	
Red Lined Drawings System 7 - Switchroom Fire Detection O&M Rev Z.pdf	
System 7 - Switchroom Fire Detection O&M Rev Z.pdf	
02_C2_TY_021_rZ.bak	
02_C2_TY_021_rZ.dwg	
02_C2_TY_033_rZ.bak	
02_C2_TY_033_rZ.dwg	
02_C2_TY_034_rZ.bak	
02_C2_TY_034_rZ.dwg	
02 C2 TY 035 rZ.bak	
02 C2 TY 035 rZ.dwg	
02 C2 TY 036 rZ.bak	
02 C2 TY 036 rZ.dwg	
02_C2_TY_037_rZ.bak	
02_C2_TY_037_rZ.dwg	

02 C2 TY 038 rZ.bak	
02 C2 TY 038 rZ.dwg	
02 C2 TY 039 rZ.bak	
02_C2_TY_039_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_055_rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_055_rZ.dwg	
02_C4_TY_080_rZ.bak	
02_C4_TY_080_rZ.dwg	
02_C4_TY_081_rZ.bak	
02_C4_TY_081_rZ.dwg	
02 C4 TY 109 rZ.bak	
02 C4 TY 109 rZ.dwg	
02 C4 TY 118 rZ.bak	
02 C4 TY 118 rZ.dwg	
02 C4 TY 119 rZ.bak	
02 C4 TY 119 rZ.dwg	
02 C4 TY 120 rZ.bak	
02 C4 TY 120 rZ.dwg	
02 C4 TY 121 rZ.bak	
02 C4 TY 121 rZ.dwg	
02 C4 TY 122 rZ.bak	
02 C4 TY 122 rZ.dwg	
02 C4 TY 123 rZ.bak	
02 C4 TY 123 rZ.dwg	
02 C4 TY 124 rZ bak	
)2 C4 TY 124 rZ dwg	
plot log	
System 08 LV Power Distribution	
2-8-8. System 8 LV Power Distribution. Rev Z OM 4 of 6.PDF	
Master Index.pdf	
D&M Manual - 8 LV Distribution_revZ.doc	
Red Lined Drawings System 8 LV Power Distribution. Rev 7 OM 4 of 6 PDF	
02 C16 TY 138 rZ bak	
02 C16 TY 138 rZ dwg	
02 C16 TY 139 rZ bak	
02 C16 TY 139 rZ dwg	
02 C16 TY 146 rZ bak	
02 C16 TY 146 rZ dwg	
)2 C16 TY 160 rZ bak	1
12 C16 TY 160 rZ dwg	
12 C16 TY 161 r7 bak	
02 C16 TY 161 rZ dwg	
02 C16 TY 162 r7 bak	
12 C16 TY 162 rZ dwg	
02 C16 TY 164 rZ bak	
00.016 TV 164 x7 dure	

02 C3 TY 020 rZ.bak
02 C3 TY 020 rZ.dwg
02 C3 TY 021 rZ.bak
02_C3_TY_021_rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 022 rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_022_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_023_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_023_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_036_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_036_rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 042 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 042 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 043 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 044 rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_044_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_045_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_045_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_046_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_046_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_047_rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 047 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 048 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 048 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 049 rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_049_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_050_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_050_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_051_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_051_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_052_rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 052 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 053 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 053 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 054 rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_054_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_055_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_055_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_056_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_056_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_057_rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 057 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 058 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 058 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 059 rZ.bak
02 C4 TX 059 rZ dwg
02_04_11_009_12.dwg

02 C4 TY 060 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 061 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 061 rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_062_rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 062 rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_063_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_063_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_064_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_064_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_065_rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 066 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 067 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 067 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 068 rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_069_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_069_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_070_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_070_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_071_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_071_rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 072 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 072 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 073 1 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 073 1 rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_073_2_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_073_2_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_073_3_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_073_3_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_074_1_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_074_1_rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 074 2 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 074 2 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 075 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 075 rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_076_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_076_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_077_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_077_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_078_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_078_rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 079 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 079 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 080 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 080 rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_081_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_081_rZ.dwg

02 C4 TY 082 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 082 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 083 rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_083_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_084_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_084_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_085_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_085_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_086_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_086_rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 087 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 087 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 088 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 089 rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_089_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_090_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_090_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_091_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_091_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_092_rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 092 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 093 1 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 093 1 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 093 2 rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_093_2_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_093_3_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_093_3_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_093_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_093_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_094_rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 094 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 095 1 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 095 1 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 095 2 rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_095_2_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_095_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_095_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_096_rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_096_rZ.dwg
02_C4_TY_097_rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 097 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 098 rZ.bak
02 C4 TY 098 rZ.dwg
02 C4 TY 107 rZ.bak
02_C4_TY_107_rZ.dwg
02_D4_B_009.bak

02 D4 B 009.dwg	
24335 01 AE1973.bak	
24335 01 AE1973.dwg	
E2172_2_A.bak	
plot.log	
System 09 Plant Room HVAC	
O&M Manual - 9 Plant room heat&vent _rev Z.doc	
System 9 - Plant Room HVAC O&M Rev Z.pdf	
System 9 .pdf	
02_C4_TY_080_rZ.bak	
02 C4 TY 080 rZ.dwg	
02 C4 TY 081 rZ.bak	
02 C4 TY 081 rZ.dwg	
2547-CD-10 rZ.bak	
2547-CD-10_rZ.dwg	
2547-CD-12_rZ.bak	
2547-CD-12_rZ.dwg	
2547-CD-13_rZ.bak	
2547-CD-13_rZ.dwg	
2547-CD-1_rZ.bak	
2547-CD-1 rZ.dwg	
2547-CD-2 rZ.bak	
2547-CD-2 rZ.dwg	
2547-CD-4 rZ.bak	
2547-CD-4_rZ.dwg	
2547-CD-5_rZ.bak	100 C
2547-CD-5_rZ.dwg	
2547-CD-6_rZ.bak	
2547-CD-6_rZ.dwg	
2547-CD-7_rZ.bak	
2547-CD-7 rZ.dwg	
2547-CD-8 rZ.bak	
2547-CD-8 rZ.dwg	1.6,1
2547-CD-9 rZ.bak	
2547-CD-9_rZ.dwg	
2548-CD-10_rZ.bak	
2548-CD-10_rZ.dwg	
2548-CD-11_rZ.bak	
2548-CD-11_rZ.dwg	
2548-CD-12_rZ.bak	
2548-CD-12 rZ.dwg	
2548-CD-13 rZ.bak	
2548-CD-13 rZ.dwg	
2548-CD-1 rZ.bak	
2548-CD-1_rZ.dwg	
2548-CD-2_rZ.bak	

2548-CD-2 rZ.dwg	
2548-CD-4 rZ.bak	
2548-CD-4 rZ.dwg	
2548-CD-5 rZ.bak	
2548-CD-5 rZ.dwg	
2548-CD-6 rZ.bak	
2548-CD-6 rZ.dwg	
2548-CD-7 rZ.bak	
2548-CD-7 rZ.dwg	
2548-CD-8 rZ.bak	
2548-CD-8 rZ.dwg	
2548-CD-9 rZ.bak	
2548-CD-9 rZ.dwg	
plot.log	
System 10 CCTV & V-Aid	
01 Cover Page CCTV.pdf	
02 Revision Control CCTV.pdf	
Index_CCTV&V-Aid.pdf	
Master Index_2.pdf	
O&M Manual - 10 CCTV & VAid_revZ2.doc	
Red Lined Drawings System 10.pdf	
System Drawings.pdf	
V2.pdf	
v3.pdf	
v4.pdf	
4313-214-9620_1_rZ.bak	
4313-214-9620_1_rZ.dwg	
4313-214-9620_4_rZ.dwg	
4313-214-9620_6_rZ.bak	
4313-214-9620_6_rZ.dwg	- C
4313-214-9620 7 rZ.dwg	
4313-214-9641 1 rZ.bak	
4313-214-9641 1 rZ.dwg	
4313-215-2555 1 rZ.dwg	
plot.log	
T-215_7272_rZ.xls	
T190-4624_1_rZ.bak	
T190-4624_1_rZ.dwg	
T215-5595_5_rZ.dwg	
T215-5595_6_rZ.bak	
T215-5595 6 rZ.dwg	
T215-5595 7 rZ.bak	
T215-5595 7 rZ.dwg	
T215-6448 1 rZ.bak	
T215-6448_1_rZ.dwg	
T215-6448 2 rZ.bak	

T215-6448 2 rZ.dwg
T215-6531 12to21 rZ.bak
T215-6531 12to21 rZ.dwg
T215-6531_1_rZ.bak
T215-6531_1_rZ.dwg
T215-6531_2_rZ.bak
T215-6531_2_rZ.dwg
T215-6531_3_rZ.bak
T215-6531_3_rZ.dwg
T215-6531_4to11_rZ.bak
T215-6531 4to11 rZ.dwg
T215-6944 1 rZ.bak
T215-6944 1 rZ.dwg
T215-6953 1 rZ.dwg
T215-6953_2_rZ.bak
T215-6953_2_rZ.dwg
T215-7057_1_rZ.bak
T215-7057_1_rZ.dwg
T215-7058_1_rZ.dwg
T215-7064A_2_rZ.dwg
T215-7064B 1 rZ.dwg
T215-7064C 1 rZ.dwg
T215-7067 1 rZ.dwg
T215-7067 2 rZ.dwg
T215-7068_1_rZ.dwg
T215-7085_1_rZ.dwg
T215-7086_1_rZ.bak
T215-7086_1_rZ.dwg
T215-7087_1_rZ.dwg
T215-7211_1_rZ.bak
T215-7211 1 rZ.dwg
T215-7253 1 rZ.dwg
T215-7313 1 rZ.dwg
T215-8334 1 rZ.bak
T215-8334_1_rZ.dwg
T215-8334_2_rZ.bak
T215-8334_2_rZ.dwg
_64484_1.dwg
_64484_1.pdf
64484_2.dwg
64484 2.pdf
65314 12to21.dwg
65314 12to21.pdf
65318 1.dwg
65318_1.pdf
65318_2.dwg

65318 2.pdf
65318 3.dwg
65318 3.pdf
6531X_4to11.dwg
6531X_4to11.pdf
01_56850CP3.enm.pdf
02_56850PC3.enm.pdf
03_User guide MediaRoad UK 280103 v3.08.xx.pdf
04_Reinstall Citilog Server V4 Procedure180204.pdf
01_CCTV & V-AID Description.pdf
02 drawings.pdf
03 parts lists.pdf
04 routine maintenance.pdf
05 Recommended Spares.pdf
06_CCTV SAT_signed.pdf
07_V-AID SAT.pdf
01.01_LTC0610.pdf
01.02_LTC0600.pdf
01.03_MAD615.pdf
01.04_Dennard 516.pdf
01.05 10-1 lens.pdf
01.06 lens interface.pdf
02 RA-48 repeater.pdf
03 BH88 VDA.pdf
04.01_Citilog Administrator_UG.pdf
04.02_Citilog maintenance_UG.pdf
05.01_LTC0500.pdf
05.02_dennard 2010.pdf
05.03_auto iris lens.pdf
06_HS-S8300E(BRS) VCR.pdf
07 4850man 1-5.pdf
08 LTC 8300 series.pdf
09.01 TM-A170G monitor.pdf
09.02 107e51 monitor.pdf
10.01_rack314 chassis.pdf
10.02_smartio c104h-hs.pdf
10.03_asus crw-5224a.pdf
10.04_ep-816dx.pdf
10.05_picolo card.pdf
10.06_nudaq 7230 card.pdf
11.01 OCTA6350.pdf
11.02 HFC-A.pdf
11.03 HFC-C.pdf
11.04 Tetra 5250.pdf
11.05_VFM.pdf
11.06_VFD.pdf

11.07 MC11AC-EB2.pdf	
01 CCTV Signed Complete FAT 06-04-04.pdf	
02 V-Aid complete signed 14-04-04.pdf	
03_camera termination test results.pdf	
04_Risk Assesments.pdf	
05.01_Method Statement_01.pdf	
05.02 Method Statement 02.pdf	
05.03_Method Statement_03.pdf	
05.04_Method Statement_04.pdf	
05.05_Method Statement_05.pdf	
05.06 Method Statement 06.pdf	
05.07 Method Statement 07.pdf	
05.08 Method Statement 08.pdf	
05.09 Method Statement 09.pdf	
05.10_Method Statement_10.pdf	1
System 11 Public Address	
Config Files.pdf	
Master Index_2.pdf	
O&M Manual - 11 Public Address_revZ.doc	
Red Lined Drawings System 11.pdf	
System Drawings.pdf	
BLACKWALL.nfo	
BLACKWALL.set	
Praesideo.cfg	
load-blackwall1.ini	
load-blackwall2.ini	
load-blackwall3.ini	
load-blackwall4.ini	
1 overall delay.jpg	
1 overall delay.pdf	
1 overall volume.jpg	
1-eq.jpg	
1-eq.pdf	
1.1output.jpg	
1.1output.pdf	
1.2output.jpg	
1.2output.pdf	
1.3output.jpg	
1.3output.pdf	
1.4output.jpg	
1.4output.pdf	
2 overall delay.jpg	
2 overall delay.pdf	
2 overall volume.jpg	
2 overall volume.pdf	
2-eq.jpg	

2-eq.pdf
2.1 output.jpg
2.1 output.pdf
2.2 output.jpg
2.2 output.pdf
3 overall delay.jpg
3 overall delay.pdf
3 overall volume.jpg
3 overall volume.pdf
3-eq.jpg
3-eq.pdf
3.1 output.jpg
3.1 output.pdf
3.2 output.jpg
3.2 output.pdf
3.3 output.jpg
3.3 output.pdf
3.4 output.jpg
3.4 output.pdf
4 overall delay.jpg
4 overall delay.pdf
4 overall volume.jpg
4 overall volume.pdf
4-eq.jpg
4-eq.pdf
4.1 output.jpg
AMP monitoring.jpg
AMP monitoring.pdf
mute.jpg
BLACKWALL.nfo
BLACKWALL.set
EngMsg01+02.pdf
EngMsg01+02.txt
EngMsg01.wav
EngMsg02.wav
StdMsg.pdf
StdMsg.txt
StdMsg01.wav
StdMsg02.wav
StdMsg03.wav
StdMsg04.wav
StdMsg05.wav
StdMsg06.wav
StdMsg06.wav StdMsg07.wav
StdMsg06.wav StdMsg07.wav StdMsg08.wav

StdMsg10.wav
StdMsg11.wav
StdMsg12.wav
StdMsg13.wav
StdMsg14.wav
StdMsg15.wav
StdMsg16.wav
00 Index.pdf
00 Introduction.pdf
01 Operating Instructions.pdf
02 System Description.pdf
03.00 Maintenance.pdf
03.01 Safety.pdf
03.02 Maintenance Procedures.pdf
03.03 Fault Diagnosis Flow Chart.pdf
03.04 System Drawings.pdf
03.05 Cable Schedules.pdf
03.06 Parts List.pdf
03.07 Recommended Spares List.pdf
03.08 System Tests & Results.pdf
03.09 System Configuration.pdf
03.10 Required Test Equipment.pdf
04 3rd Party Equipment Manuals.pdf
04.01 Bosch Praesideo.pdf
04.02 Bosch LBC3491-12 speaker.pdf
04.03 Duran PB800 amplifier.pdf
04.04 Duran ABF260 Loudspeaker.pdf
04.05 Duran Win Control.pdf
04.06 Shark DSP110 Unit.pdf
05 Legacy File.pdf
05.01 SAT.pdf
05.02 FAT.pdf
05.03 Horn Speaker tests.pdf
05.04 Risk Assessments.pdf
05.05 Method Statements.pdf
05.06 100% Design Submission.pdf
05.07 Certificate of Conformity.pdf
05.08 Duran Tests.pdf
plot.log
T215_6536_rZ.dwg
T215 6537 rZ.bak
T215 6537 rZ.dwg
T215 6538 rZ.dwg
T215 6539 rZ.bak
T215_6539_rZ.dwg
T215_6540_rZ.dwg
T215 6541 rZ.dwg

T215 6542 rZ.dwg
T215 6543 rZ.bak
T215_6543_rZ.dwg
T215_6544_rZ.dwg
T215_6545_rZ.dwg
T215_6630_rZ.dwg
T215_6631_rZ.dwg
T215_7304_rZ.bak
T215_7304_rZ.dwg
T215 8002 rZ.bak
T215 8002 rZ.dwg
T215 8003 rZ.bak
T215 8003 rZ.dwg
T215_8422_rZ.bak
T215_8422_rZ.dwg
T215_8423_rZ.bak
T215_8423_rZ.dwg
T215_8424_rZ.bak
T215_8424_rZ.dwg
65368 1.dwg
65368 1.pdf
65379 1.dwg
65379 1.pdf
_65387_1.dwg
_65387_1.pdf
65397_1.dwg
_65397_1.pdf
_654010_1.dwg
_654010_1.pdf
65418 1.dwg
65418 1.pdf
65425 1.dwg
65425 1.pdf
_65434_1.dwg
_65434_1.pdf
_65446_1.dwg
_65446_1.pdf
_65456_1.dwg
65456_1.pdf
66304 1.dwg
66304 1.pdf
66314 1.dwg
66314 1.pdf
73043_1.dwg
73043_1.pdf

80022 1.dwg	
80022 1.pdf	
80033 1.dwg	
80033_1.pdf	
84223_1.dwg	
84223_1.pdf	
84233_1.bmp	
84233_1.dwg	
84233_1.pdf	
84246_1.dwg	
84246 1.pdf	
System 12 Traffic Signage	
Master Index 2.pdf	
O&M Manual - 12 Traffic Signage RevZ2.doc	
System 12 - Traffic Signage 1 of 2.pdf	
System 12 - Traffic Signage 2 of 2.pdf	
System 12 Red Lined Drawings.pdf	
02_C16_FCL_287.bak	
02_C16_FCL_287_rZ.bak	
02 C16 FCL 287 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 033 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 033 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 081 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 081 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 082 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 082 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 083 1 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 083 1 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 096 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 096 rZ.dwg	100
02 C16 TY 098 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 098 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 099 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 099 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 100 rZ bak	
02 C16 TY 100 rZ dwg	3
02 C16 TY 101 rZ bak	
02 C16 TY 101 rZ dwg	
02 C16 TY 102 r7 bak	
02 C16 TV 102 rZ dwg	
02 - 016 = 11 - 102 - 12.0 mg	
02 C16 TV 103 rZ dug	
02 C10 T1 103 T2.0Wg	
02 C10 IT 104 IZ.Dak	
02 CT0 TT 104 TZ.awg	
02_C16_TY_105_rZ.dwg	

02 C16 TY 112 1 rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 112 1 rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 123 rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_123_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_124_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_124_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_192_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_192_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_195_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_195_rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 217 rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 217 rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 218 rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 218 rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_221_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_221_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_222_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_222_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_223_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_223_rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 227 rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 227 rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 228 rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 228 rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_229_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_229_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_233_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_233_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_250_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_250_rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 260 rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 260 rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 274 1 A rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 274 1 A rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_274_1_B_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_1_B_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_274_1_C_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_1_C_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_274_1_D_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_1_D_rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 274 1 E rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 274 1 E rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 274 1 F rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 274 1 F rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_274_1_G_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_1_G_rZ.dwg

02 C16 TY 274 1 H rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 274 1 H rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 274 1 I rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_1_I_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_274_1_J_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_1_J_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_274_1_K_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_1_K_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_274_1_L_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_1_L_rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 274 1 M rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 274 1 M rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 274 1 N rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 274 1 N rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_274_1_O_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_1_O_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_274_1_P_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_1_P_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_274_1_Q_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_1_Q_rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 274 1 R rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 274 1 R rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 274 1 S rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 274 1 S rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_274_1_T_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_1_T_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_274_1_U_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_1_U_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_274_2_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_274_2_rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 274 3 rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 274 3 rZ.dwg
12477.bak
12477.dwg
12478.bak
12478.dwg
50697.bak
50697.dwg
70545 1 OF 3.bak
70545 1 OF 3.dwg
70545 2 OF 3.bak
70545 2 OF 3.dwg
70545 3 OF 3.bak
70545 3 OF 3.dwg
70545.bak
plot.log

02 C16 TY 117 rZ.dwg	
System 13 Traffic Monitoring	
Master Index_2.pdf	
O&M Manual - 13 Traffic Monitoring _RevZ2.doc	
Red Lined Drawings System 13 - Traffic Monitoring O&M.pdf	
System 13 - Traffic Monitoring O&M.pdf	
02_C16_TY_026_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_026_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_120_rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 120 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 121 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 121 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 122 rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_122_rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 172 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 172 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 240 Z.bak	
02 C16 TY 240 Z.dwg	
02 C16 TY 254 1 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 254 1 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 255 rZ bak	
02 C16 TY 255 rZ dwg	
02 C16 TY 258 1 r7 bak	
02 C16 TV 258 1 rZ dwg	
02_016_TV_258_2_r7_bak	
02_016_TV_258_2_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TV_250_rZ bok	
02_010_11_259_12.bak	
02_016_TV_239_12.dwg	
02_C16_TY_278_1_FZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 278 1 FZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 278 2 FZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 278 2 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 278 3 rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_278_3_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_278_4_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_278_4_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_278_5_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_278_5_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_278_6_rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 278 6 rZ.dwg	
02 C5 TY EP010E rZ.bak	
02 C5 TY EP010E rZ.dwg	
02 C5 TY EP011E rZ.bak	
02_C5_TY_EP011E_rZ.dwg	
02 C5 TY EP012E rZ.bak	

02 05 TT EPUIZE 12.0	iwy Nak	
02 C5 TV EP013E 7.0	Jan	
02 C5 TY EP013E 12.0	lwg	
02_C5_I1_EP014E_12.0	dak	
02_C5_TY_EP014E_FZ.0	iwg	
02_C5_TY_EP015E_rZ.D		
02_C5_TY_EP015E_rZ.d	IWg	
02_C5_TY_EP016E_rZ.b		
02_C5_TY_EP016E_rZ.d	IWg	
02_C5_TY_EP017E_rZ.b	bak	
02 C5 TY EP01/E rZ.d	lwg	
02 C5 TY EP018E rZ.b	bak	
02 C5 TY EP018E rZ.d	Wg	
02 C5 TY EP019E rZ.b	bak	
02_C5_TY_EP019E_rZ.d	lwg	
02_C5_TY_EP01E_rZ.ba	ik	
02_C5_TY_EP01E_rZ.dw	vg	
02_C5_TY_EP020E_rZ.b	oak	
02_C5_TY_EP020E_rZ.d	lwg	
02_C5_TY_EP021E_rZ.b	pak	
02 C5 TY EP021E rZ.d	lwg	
02 C5 TY EP022E rZ.b	bak	
02 C5 TY EP022E rZ.d	lwg	
02 C5 TY EP023E rZ.b	bak	
02_C5_TY_EP023E_rZ.d	lwg	
02_C5_TY_EP02E_rZ.ba	ık	
02_C5_TY_EP02E_rZ.dw	vg	
02_C5_TY_EP03E_rZ.ba	ik	
02_C5_TY_EP03E_rZ.dw	vg	
02_C5_TY_EP04E_rZ.ba	ik	
02 C5 TY EP04E rZ.dw	vg	
02 C5 TY EP05E rZ.ba	łk	
02 C5 TY EP05E rZ.dw	vg	
02 C5 TY EP06E rZ.ba	łk	
02_C5_TY_EP06E_rZ.dv	vg	
02_C5_TY_EP07E_rZ.ba	ık	
02_C5_TY_EP07E_rZ.dw	vg	
02_C5_TY_EP08E_rZ.ba	ık	
02_C5_TY_EP08E_rZ.dv	vg	
02_C5_TY_EP09E_rZ.ba	ık	
02 C5 TY EP09E rZ.dw	vg	
plot.log		
System 14 Emergency T	Telephones	
12-14-8. System 14 Emer	rgency Telephones. Rev Z OM File 1 of 2.pdf	
12-14-8. System 14 Emer	rgency Telephones. Rev Z OM File 2 of 2.pdf	
Master Index pdf	이번 아이는 아이는 것을 들어야 할 수 있다.	

O&M Manual - 14 Emerg Phones revZ.doc
Red Lined Drawings 12-14-8. System 14 Emergency Telephones. Rev Z OM.pdf
02 C16 TY 025 rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_025_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_079_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_079_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_109_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_109_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_110_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_110_rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 111 rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 111 rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 158 rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 158 rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_182_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_182_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_183_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_183_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_211_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_211_rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 212 A rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 212 A rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 212 B rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 212 B rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_212_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_213_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_213_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_220_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_220_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_224_rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 224 rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 254 1 rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 254 1 rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 258 2 rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_258_2_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_265_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_265_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_276_1_rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_276_1_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_276_2_rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 276 2 rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 276 3 rZ.bak
02 C16 TY 276 3 rZ.dwg
02 C16 TY 276 4 rZ.bak
02_C16_TY_276_4_rZ.dwg
02_C16_TY_277_rZ.bak

02 C5 TY EP04E rZ.dwg
02 C5 TY EP04W rZ.bak
02 C5 TY EP04W rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP05E_rZ.bak
02_C5_TY_EP05E_rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP05W_rZ.bak
02_C5_TY_EP05W_rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP06E_rZ.bak
02_C5_TY_EP06E_rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP06W_rZ.bak
02 C5 TY EP06W rZ.dwg
02 C5 TY EP07E rZ.bak
02 C5 TY EP07E rZ.dwg
02 C5 TY EP07W rZ.bak
02_C5_TY_EP07W_rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP08E_rZ.bak
02_C5_TY_EP08E_rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP08W_rZ.bak
02_C5_TY_EP08W_rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP09E_rZ.bak
02 C5 TY EP09E rZ.dwg
02 C5 TY EP09W rZ.bak
02 C5 TY EP09W rZ.dwg
02 C5 TY EP10W rZ.bak
02_C5_TY_EP10W_rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP11W_rZ.bak
02_C5_TY_EP11W_rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP12W_rZ.bak
02_C5_TY_EP12W_rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP13W_rZ.bak
02 C5 TY EP13W rZ.dwg
02 C5 TY EP14W rZ.bak
02 C5 TY EP14W rZ.dwg
02 C5 TY EP15W rZ.bak
02_C5_TY_EP15W_rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP16W_rZ.bak
02_C5_TY_EP16W_rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP17W_rZ.bak
02_C5_TY_EP17W_rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP18W_rZ.bak
02 C5 TY EP18W rZ.dwg
02 C5 TY EP19W rZ.bak
02 C5 TY EP19W rZ.dwg
02 C5 TY EP20W rZ.bak
02_C5_TY_EP20W_rZ.dwg
02_C5_TY_EP21W_rZ.bak

JZ UD IT EPZIW FZ.aWg	
J2 C5 TY EP22W rZ.bak	
J2 C5 TY EP22W rZ.dwg	
J2_C5_TY_EP23W_rZ.bak	
J2_C5_TY_EP23W_rZ.dwg	
plot.log	
System 15 Maintenance Telephones	
12-15-8. System 15 Maintenance Telephones. Rev Z OM.pdf	
Master Index.pdf	
O&M Manual - 15 Maint Phones_revZ.doc	
Red Lined Drawings 12-15-8. System 15 Maintenance Telephones. Rev Z OM.pdf	
02-C16-TY-030 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 030 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 030 rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_080_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_080_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_109_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_109_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_181_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_181_rZ.dwg	
D2 C16 TY 211 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 211 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 212 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 212 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 213 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 213 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 285 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 285 rZ.dwg	
plot.log	
System 16 Radio Systems	
12-16-8. System 16 Radio Systems. Rev Z OM 1 of 6.pdf	
12-16-8. System 16 Radio Systems. Rev Z OM 2 of 6.PDF	
12-16-8. System 16 Radio Systems. Rev Z OM 3 of 6.PDF	
12-16-8. System 16 Radio Systems. Rev Z OM 4 of 6.PDF	
12-16-8. System 16 Radio Systems. Rev Z OM 5 of 6.PDF	
12-16-8. System 16 Radio Systems. Rev Z OM 6 of 6.PDF	
Master Index.pdf	
O&M Manual - 16 Radio revZ.doc	
Red Lined Drawings System 16 Radio Systems. Rev Z OM 5 of 6.PDF	
plot.log	
T-215 6449 rZ.dwg	
T-215 6988 1 of 5 rZ dwg	
T-215 6988 2 of 5 rZ dwg	
T-215 6988 3 of 5 rZ dwg	
T-215 6988 4 of 5 rZ dwg	
T 210 0000 F 010 12.0mg	

T-215 6989 1 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 6989 2 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 6989 3 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7022 1 of 4 rZ.dwg
T-215 7022 2 of 4 rZ.dwg
T-215 7022 3 of 4 rZ.dwg
T-215 7022 4 of 4 rZ.dwg
T-215 7091 1 of 5 rZ.dwg
T-215 7091 2 of 5 rZ.dwg
T-215 7091 3 of 5 rZ.dwg
T-215 7091 4 of 5 rZ.dwg
T-215 7091 5 of 5 rZ.dwg
T-215 7092 1 of 4 rZ.dwg
T-215 7092 2 of 4 rZ.dwg
T-215 7092 3 of 4 rZ.dwg
T-215 7092 4 of 4 rZ.dwg
T-215 7093_rZ.dwg
T-215 7094_rZ.dwg
T-215 7095_rZ.dwg
T-215 7096_rZ.dwg
T-215 7097 rZ.dwg
T-215 7098 rZ.dwg
T-215 7099 rZ.dwg
T-215 7100 rZ.dwg
T-215 7101_rZ.dwg
T-215 7102_rZ.dwg
T-215 7103_rZ.dwg
T-215 7104_rZ.dwg
T-215 7105_rZ.dwg
T-215 7106_rZ.dwg
T-215 7107 rZ.dwg
T-215 7108 rZ.dwg
T-215 7109 rZ.dwg
T-215 7110 rZ.dwg
T-215 7111_rZ.dwg
T-215 7112_rZ.dwg
T-215 7113_rZ.dwg
T-215 7114_rZ.dwg
T-215 7115_rZ.dwg
T-215 7116_rZ.dwg
T-215 7117 rZ.dwg
T-215 7118 rZ.dwg
T-215 7119 rZ.dwg
T-215 7120 rZ.dwg
T-215 7121_rZ.dwg
T-215 7122_rZ.dwg

T-215 7123 rZ.dwg
T-215 7124 rZ.dwg
T-215 7125 rZ.dwg
T-215 7126_rZ.dwg
T-215 7127_rZ.dwg
T-215 7138 1 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7138 2 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7138 3 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7139 1 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7139 2 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7139 3 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7140 1 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7140 2 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7140 3 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7141 1 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7141 2 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7141 3 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7142 1 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7142 3 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7143 1 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7143 2 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7143 3 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7144 1 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7144 2 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7144 3 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-215 7277 1 of 4 rZ.dwg
T-215 7277 2 of 4 rZ.dwg
T-215 7277 3 of 4 rZ.dwg
T-215 7277 4 of 4 rZ.dwg
T-215 8246_rZ.dwg
T-215 8256 1 of 10 rZ.dwg
T-215 8256 10 of 10 rZ.dwg
T-215 8256 2 of 10 rZ.dwg
T-215 8256 3 of 10 rZ.dwg
T-215 8256 4 of 10 rZ.dwg
T-215 8256 5 of 10 rZ.dwg
T-215 8256 6 of 10 rZ.dwg
T-215 8256 7 of 10 rZ.dwg
T-215 8256 8 of 10 rZ.dwg
T-215 8256 9 of 10 rZ.dwg
T-215 8272 rZ.dwg
T-215 8283 rZ.dwg
T-215 8373 rZ.dwg
T-216 2936 rZ.dwg
T-216 2939 1 of 3 rZ.dwg
T-216 2939 2 of 3 rZ.dwg

T-216 2940 rZ.dwg	
T-216 2952 rZ.dwg	
T-216 3155 rZ.dwg	
T-216 3156 rZ.dwg	
T-216 3157 rZ.dwg	
System 17 SCADA	
Master Index 2.pdf	
O&M Manual - 17 SCADA and NMCS2 revZ.doc	
Red Lined Drawings System 17 - SCADA .pdf	
System 17 - SCADA File 1.pdf	
System 17 - SCADA File 2.pdf	
02 C16 TY 141 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 189 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 189 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 190 1 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 190 1 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 190 2 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 190 2 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 190 3 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 190 3 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 190 4 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 190 4 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 191 rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_191_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_234_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_234_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_235_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_235_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_235_rZ.dwl	
02 C16 TY 235 rZ.dwl2	
02 C17 TY 021 rZ.bak	
02 C17 TY 021 rZ.dwg	
02 C3 TY 052 10 rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_052_10_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_052_11_rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_052_11_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_052_1_rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_052_1_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_052_2_rZ.bak	
02 C3 TY 052 2 rZ.dwg	
02 C3 TY 052 3 rZ.bak	
02 C3 TY 052 3 rZ.dwg	
02 C3 TY 052 4 rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_052_4_rZ.dwg	

02 C3 TY 052 5 rZ.dwg	
02 C3 TY 052 6 rZ.bak	
02 C3 TY 052 6 rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_052_7_rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_052_7_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_052_8_rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_052_8_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_052_9_rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_052_9_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_065_rZ.bak	
02 C3 TY 065 rZ.dwg	
02 C3 TY 066 rZ.bak	
02 C3 TY 066 rZ.dwg	
02 C3 TY 067 rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_067_rZ.dwg	
02_C3_TY_068_rZ.bak	
02_C3_TY_068_rZ.dwg	
plot.log	
System 18 Explosion Proof Doors	
12-8-18.System 18. Explosion Proof Doors Rev Z O&M.pdf	
Master Index.pdf	
O&M Manual - 18 Explosion Proof Doors RevZ2.doc	
Red Lined Drawings System 18. Explosion Proof Doors Rev Z O&M.pdf	
02 C20 TY 021 rZ.bak	
02_C20_TY_021_rZ.dwg	
02_C20_TY_022_rZ.bak	
02_C20_TY_022_rZ.dwg	
plot.log	
System 19 NMCS2	
Master Index_2.pdf	
NMCS2.pdf	
O&M Manual - 19 NMCS2 Rev Z2.doc	
Red Lined Drawings NMCS2.pdf	
02 C16 TY 234 rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_234_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_236_1_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_236_1_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_236_2_rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 236 2 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 236 3 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 236 3 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 236 4 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 236 4 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TV 254 1 r03 bak	
02 C16 TY 254 1 r7 bak	

02 C16 TY 265 rZ.bak	
02 C16 TY 265 rZ.dwg	
02 C16 TY 277 1 rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_277_1_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_277_2_rZ.bak	
02_C16_TY_277_2_rZ.dwg	
02_C16_TY_277_r01.bak	
02_C19_MP_01_rZ.bak	
02_C19_MP_01_rZ.dwg	
plot.log	
System 20 (Not Applicable)	
System 21 Cable Testing O&M	
Cable Database 06 April 07.mdb	
Master Index 2.pdf	
System 21 - Cable Testing 1 of 11.pdf	
System 21 - Cable Testing 10 of 11.pdf	
System 21 - Cable Testing 11 of 11.pdf	
System 21 - Cable Testing 2 of 11.pdf	
System 21 - Cable Testing 3 of 11.pdf	
System 21 - Cable Testing 4 of 11.pdf	
System 21 - Cable Testing 5 of 11.pdf	
System 21 - Cable Testing 6 of 11.pdf	
System 21 - Cable Testing 7 of 11.pdf	
System 21 - Cable Testing 8 of 11.pdf	
System 21 - Cable Testing 9 of 11.pdf	
Tyco Letter.pdf	
System 22 Emergency Panels	
12.8.22 System 22. Emergency Panels. Rev Z O&M.pdf	
Master Index.pdf	
O&M Manual - 22 Emergency Panels_revZ.doc	
Red Lined Drawings System 22. Emergency Panels. Rev Z O&M.pdf	
03-C5-PB-001 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-002 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-003 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-004 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-005 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-006 rev 01.dwg	1
03-C5-PB-007 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-008 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-009 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-010 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-011 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-012 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-013 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-014 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-015 rev 01.dwg	

03-C5-PB-016 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-017 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-018 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-019 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-020 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-021 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-022 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-023 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-024 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-025 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-026 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-027 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-028 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-029 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-030 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-031 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-032 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-033 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-034 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-035 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-036 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-037 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-038 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-039 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-040 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-041 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-042 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-043 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-044 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-045 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-046 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-047 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-048 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-049 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-050 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-051 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-052 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-053 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-054 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-055 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-056 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-057 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-058 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-059 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-060 rev 01.dwg
03-C5-PB-061 rev 01.dwg

03-C5-PB-062 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-063 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-064 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-065 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-066 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-067 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-068 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-069 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-070 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-071 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-072 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-073 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-074 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-075 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-076 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-077 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-078 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-079 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-080 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-081 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-082 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-083 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-084 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-085 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-086 rev 01.dwg	
03-C5-PB-088 rev 02.dwg	
03-C5-PB-089 rev 02.dwg	
03-C5-PB-090 rev 02.dwg	
PBSI-02.05.01WP.07.xls	
System 23 Lighting	
Master 23.pdf	
O&M Manual - 23 Lighting revZ.doc	
SAT Lighting.pdf	
system 23 Drawings.pdf	
System 23.pdf	
Parkman_Lighting_1of4.zip	
Parkman_Lighting_2of4.zip	
Parkman_Lighting_3of4.zip	
Parkman_Lighting_4of4.zip	
2296e003.2.dwg	
2090001.Y.dwg	
2090002.Y.dwg	
2090003.Y.dwg	
2090004.Y.dwg	
2090005.Y.dwg	
2090006.Y.dwg	

2000000 V due	
2090000 V dura	
2090010 V dura	
2090011 V dure	
2090012 X due	
2090012.Y.dwg	
2090013.Y.dwg	
2090014.Y.dwg	
2090015.Y.dwg	
2090016.Y.dwg	
2090019.Y.dwg	
2090021.Y.dwg	
2090022.Y.dwg	
2309001.Y.dwg	
2090001.Y.pdf	
2090002.Y.pdf	
2090003.Y.pdf	
2090004.Y.pdf	
2090005.Y.pdf	
2090006.Y.pdf	
2090007.Y.pdf	
2090008.Y.pdf	
2090009.Y.pdf	
2090010.Y.pdf	
2090011.Y.pdf	
2090012.Y.pdf	
2090013.Y.pdf	
2090014.Y.pdf	
2090015.Y.pdf	
2090016.Y.pdf	
2090019.Y.pdf	
2090021.Y.pdf	le contra de la co
2090022.Y.pdf	
2309001.Y.pdf	
System 24 Dwarf Wall	
12.8.24. System 24. Dwarf Wall. Rev Z O&M.pdf	
24 - 38 Parkman Civils	
Maintinance Scedule - 24 Dwarf Wall.doc	
Master Index.pdf	
Red Lined Drawings System 24. Dwarf Wall. Rev Z O&M.pdf	
01-C12-MB-001-Z.dwg	
02-C10-K-001-Z.dwg	
02-C10-K-002-Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-001-Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-002 -Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-003-7 dwg	

02-D1-A-004-	-Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-005-	-Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-006-	-Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-010-	-Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-013-	Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-015-	Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-016-	-Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-021-	-Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-022-	-Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-023 -	- Z-BarBendingSchedule.dwg	
02-D1-A-023-2	-Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-025	Z.dwg	
02-D1-A-025-	Z BarBendingSchedule.dwg	
02-D2-A-001-	Z.dwg	
02-D2-A-003-	Z.dwg	
IQ-52115-117	/42-SPS-Z.dwg	
System 25 Ha	andrail	
12.8.25. Syste	em 25. Handrail. Rev Z O&M.pdf	
Maintinance S	Scedule - 25 Handrail.doc	
Master Index.	pdf	
Red Lined Dra	awings System 25. Handrail, Rev Z O&M.pdf	
System 26 Cl	ladding	
B08 BWT S-B	3 IINING PANELS SURVEY-2020 rev 2 xlsx	
Binder2 pdf		
Master Index	2 pdf	
O&M Manual	- 26 Cladding, revZ Eitzpatrick doc	
Red Lined Dra	awings System 26 - Cladding pdf	
System 26 - C	Cladding pdf	
02-C14-EC-00	0-BEV Z bak	
02-C14-EC-00	0-REV Z dwg	1.1
02-C14-EC-01	1-REV 7 bak	
02-C14-EC-01	1-REV Z dwg	
02-C14-EC-02	2-REV 7 dwg	
02-C14-EC-02	3-REV 7 bak	
02-C14-EC-03	3-REV Z dwg	
02-C14-EC-14	1-REV 7 dwg	
02-014-LO-1	3-REV/7 hak	
02-014-E0-13	3-REV 7 dwa	
02-014-LO-10		
2160 EC 01 A		
2160 50 01 4		
2100-EC-01-A		
2100-EC-01-h		
	7 h a h	
A CHARGE AND A CHA	L.DAK	
SK101-REV Z	• 40.20	

System 27 Gravity Drainage

12.8.27. System 27. Gravity Drainage. Rev Z O&M.pdf

Maintinance Schedule - 27 Gravity Drainage.doc

Master Index.pdf

System 28 Re-Surfacing

12.8.28. System 28. Re-surfacing. Rev Z O&M.pdf

Maintinance Schedule - 28 Resurfacing.doc

Master Index.pdf

System 29 Mid River Sump Capacity Increase

Maintinance Schedule - 29 Mid River Sump Capacity Increase.doc

Red Lined Drawings System 29. Mid River Sump Capacity Increase Rev Z O&M.pdf

amsing.9

Menu1.dah

Menu1.dal

Menu1.daw

Menu1.ttf

Menu2.daw

12.8.29. System 29. Mid River Sump Capacity Increase Rev Z O&M.pdf

Master Index.pdf

System 30 (Not Applicable)

System 31 (Not Applicable)

System 32 New Sump Covers Ironwork & Gullies

12.8.32. System 32. New Sump Covers, Iron Work & Gullies Rev Z O&M.pdf

Maintinance Schedule - 32 New Sump Cover & Iron Works.doc

Master Index.pdf

Red Lined Drawings System 32. New Sump Covers, Iron Work & Gullies Rev Z O&M.pdf

System 33 Lifting Beams & Light Weight Davit

12.8.33. System 33 - Lifting Beams & Light Weight Davit Rev Z O&M.pdf

Maintinance Schedule - 33 Lifting Beams and Lightweight Davit.doc

Master Index.pdf

Red Lined Drawings System 33 - Lifting Beams & Light Weight Davit Rev Z O&M.pdf

System 34 (Not Applicable)

System 35 Supply & Extract Grills

12.8.33. System 35. Supply & Extract Grills Rev Z O&M.pdf

Maintinance Scedule - 35 Supply and Extract Grills.doc

Master Index.pdf

System 36 (Not Applicable)

System 37 Rising Main

12.8.37. System 37. Rising Main Rev Z O&M.pdf

Maintinance Schedule - 37 Rising Main.doc

Master Index.pdf

Red Lined Drawings System 37. Rising Main Rev Z O&M.pdf

System 38 Walkway Slabs

12-8-38. System 38. Walkway Slabs Rev Z O&M.pdf

Maintinance Schedule - 38 Walkway Slabs.doc

Master Index.pdf

Red Lined Drawings System 38. Walkway Slabs Rev Z O&M.pdf



Transport for London

Annex 3

The Contractor's Quality Submission

FOR

BLACKWALL TUNNEL SOUTHBOUND, PHASE 1, DETAILED DESIGN AND BUILD

Call-Off Contract under the tfl_scp_001746d Surface Transport Infrastructure Construction Framework

Project Reference Number: tfL_scp_002178

Version: Final Date: May 2023





Transport for London

Annex 4 Pricing Information FOR BLACKWALL TUNNEL SOUTHBOUND, PHASE 1, DETAILED DESIGN AND BUILD

Call-Off Contract under the tfl_scp_001746d Surface Transport Infrastructure Construction Framework

Project Reference Number: tfL_scp_002178

Version: Final Date: May 2023

BLACKWALL TUNNEL SOUTHBOUND, PHASE 1, DETAILED DESIGN AND BUILD

The Pricing Information

CONTENTS

- 1. Preamble
- 2. Summary
- 2.a Detailed Summary
- 3.a Stage 1 Detailed Design Resource Schedule
- 3.b Stage 1 Detailed Design Subcontractor Activities
- 3.c Stage 1 Contractor's Preliminaries
- 3.d Stage 1 Contractor's Risk Register
- 3.e Stage 1 Contractor's Fee Percentage
- 4.a Stage 2 Contractor's Activity Schedule
- 4.b Stage 2 Contractor's Preliminaries
- 4.c Stage 2 Contractor's Risk Register
- 4.d Stage 2 Contractor's Fee Percentage

TfL Reference Number: tfl_scp_002178 Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1, Detailed Design & Build Call Off Contract Mini Competition PREAMBLE

<u>General</u>

- Information in this Pricing Schedule is not the Scope or Site Information, the Bidder shall be deemed to have read and familiarised themselves with the Scope and the Site Information.
- 2 The activities or deliverables identified in this pricing schedule are indicative, the Bidder is to use any activities they believe are required against the Scope, and leave any items which are not so.
- 3 All rates exclude VAT.
- 4 Any prices or rate shall comply with the STIC framework.
- 5 The bidder is responsible for ensuring all tabs, and cells are correctly populated; and for ensuring all calculations within this Pricing Schedule used to identify the Stage 1 and 2 total prices are correct.
- If the Bidder is unable to complete any section of this Pricing Schedule and/or unable to provide a rate or price for any item or activity, the Bidder is to patify TfL during the tender response period via a tender elerification as seen as reasonably pescible.
- ^b the Bidder is to notify TfL during the tender response period via a tender clarification as soon as reasonably possible.
- 7 The financial evaluation of the Pricing Schedule will be completed as described in document entitled 'Vol 0 Mini-Competition Request for Blackwall Tunnel Southbound Detailed Design & Build.'

Summary tabs ("2. Summary" & "2a. Detailed Summary" tabs)

8 The summary tab ("2. Summary") is included to provide summary of the Stage 1 and 2 total prices at various elemental level, these will be automatically calculated from completion of the other tabs.

Stage 1 - "3a. S1 Design"

- 9 The Bidder provides a stage one project role, the individuals name and framework grade for all staff in the Bidder's proposed project team for Stage 1.
- 10 If it is not possible to provide an individuals name for a project team role, the Bidder enters 'TBC'.
- 11 The Bidder adds extra columns as necessary to include project team roles.
- 12 The Bidder provides rates for all staff in the project team for Stage 1.
- 13 The Bidder provides rates (exclusive of fee percentage) for each category of working hours for each individual project team role.
- ¹⁴ All Bidders' expenses are deemed included within the staff rates. This includes but is not limited to travel, accommodation and food and all software costs associated with providing the scope services.
- 15 Travel time is not chargeable.
- The positions, names and grades of CVs included in the Contractor's quality submission correspond to the Detailed Design Resource Schedule.
- 17 Staff "Framework Grade" must match those detailed in the STIC framework.
- 18 Rates for individual project team roles must not exceed the maximum rates for the framework grades, as stated in the framework agreement.
- 19 The Bidder enters sub-activities for each core activity and adds additional rows to the schedule to capture all Stage 1 activities. Indicative tasks have been populated into the design activities.
- 20 For each individual project team role and each sub-activity, the Bidder enters the number of forecast hours in each band of working hours
- 21 Staff working outside of Core Working hours is approved by the *Project Manager* in writing prior to the work taking place.
- 22 The total forecast stage one resource cost will be carried forward to the total Stage 1 price within the "2. Summary" tab.

Stage 1 - "3b. S1 Subcontractor Activities"

23 The Bidder shall provide any anticipated subcontractor activities during Stage 1 in tab "3b. S1 Subcontractor Activities"

- 24 The Contractor shall add additional rows to tab "3b. S1 Subcontractor Activities" as necessary to include all anticipated subcontractor activities.
- 25 The total subcontractor activities price will be carried forward to the total Stage 1 price within the "2. Summary" tab.

Stage 1 - "3c. S1 Prelims"

- 26 The Bidder shall provide any Preliminaries items required to deliver the design activities in tab "3c. S1 Prelims" by completing all necessary columns and rows.
- 27 The Contractor shall add additional lines to tab "3c. S1 Prelims" as necessary to include all items required.
- 28 The total Stage 1 prelims price will be carried forward to the total Stage 1 price within the "2. Summary" tab.

Stage 1 Risk Register ("3d. Risk register")

- 29 The Bidder shall prove a detailed risk register for Stage 1 in tab "3d. S1 Risk Register"
- 30 The Bidder completes a description of any risk, the likelihood, programme and cost impact, and risk avoidance actions.
- 31 The Stage 1 risk register is for information only and is **NOT** considered in the financial evaluation of the Pricing Schedule.

<u>Stage 1 Fee ("3e. Fee")</u>

32 The Bidder shall enter the Stage 1 fee percentage into the space provided. This will be carried forward to tab "2. Summary".

Stage 2 ("4a. S2 Activity Schedule")

- 33 The Preliminaries section of tab "4a. S2 Activity Schedule" will be automatically populated from tab "4b. S2 Prelims"
- 34 The Bidder shall populate tab "4a. S2 Activity Schedule" to capture the total of the activities to deliver the Scope.
- 35 The Bidder shall add additional Standard Cost Elements and Subcategories as necessary to include all activities required.
- 36 The Bidder provides a total price (exclusive of fee percentage and any risk contingency allowance) for each activity. The Stage 2 risk register "4d. S2 Risk Register" is used to capture any risk contingency required for a Stage 2 activity.
- 37 Bidders are required to add the corresponding "programme activity reference id" for each Stage 2 activity captured in "4a. S2 Activity Schedule".
- 38 The total Stage 2 activity schedule price will be carried forward to the total Stage 2 price within the "2. Summary" tab.

Stage 2 ("4b. S2 Prelims")

The Bidder shall provide any Preliminaries items required to deliver the design activities in tab "4b. S2 Prelims" by completing all

- 39 necessary columns and rows.
- 40 The Contractor shall add additional lines to tab "4b. S2 Prelims" as necessary to include all items required.
- 41 The total Stage 2 prelims price will be carried forward to the total Stage 2 price within the "2. Summary" tab.

Stage 2 Risk Register ("4c. S2 Risk Register")

- 42 The Bidder shall prove a detailed risk register for Stage 2 in tab "4c. S2 Risk Register"
- 43 The Bidder completes a description of any risk, the likelihood, programme and cost impact, risk avoidance actions and a risk contingency figure.
- The total Stage 2 risk allowance as contingency figure will be carried forward to the total Stage 2 price within the "2. Summary" tab.

Stage 2 Fee ("4d. Fee")

45 The Contractor shall enter the Stage 2 fee percentage into the space provided. This will be carried forward to tab "2. Summary".

TfL Reference Number: tfl_scp_002178 Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1, Detailed Design & Build Call Off Contract Mini Competition SUMMARY OF STAGE 1 & 2

Stage 1 - Detailed DesignTotal Forecast Stage 1 Resource Cost Total Stage 1 Subcontractor Activities Price Total Stage 1 Prelims PriceStage 2 - ConstructionFee AmountStage 2 - ConstructionContractor's Preliminaries Third Parties - Interfaces with other parties Enabling & Temporary Works700Highway - Pavements1200Highways - Traffic signs and road markings1700Highways - Structural Concrete1800Highways - Structural Concrete1800Highways - Structural Concrete1800Special structures - electrical2500.02Special structure - communications2500.05Special structure - communicationsRisk Contingency Fee Amount	t
Total Forecast Stage 1 Resource Cost Total Stage 1 Subcontractor Activities Price Total Stage 1 Prelims PriceStage 2 - ConstructionFee AmountStage 2 - ConstructionContractor's PreliminariesThird Parties - Interfaces with other parties Enabling & Temporary WorksEnabling & Temporary Works700Highway - Pavements1200Highways - Structural Concrete1800Highways - Structural Concrete1800Highways - Steelwork2000Special structures - electrical2500.02Special structure - communicationsRisk ContingencyFee Amount	
Stage 2 - ConstructionContractor's PreliminariesContractor's PreliminariesThird Parties - Interfaces with other partiesEnabling & Temporary WorksT00Highway - Pavements1200Highways - Traffic signs and road markings1700Highways - Structural Concrete1800Highways - Streelwork2000Highways - Waterproofing2500.02Special structures - electrical2500.05Special structure - communicationsRisk ContingencyFee Amount	
Contractor's PreliminariesThird Parties - Interfaces with other partiesEnabling & Temporary Works700Highway - Pavements1200Highways - Traffic signs and road markings1700Highways - Structural Concrete1800Highways - Steelwork2000Highways - Waterproofing2500.02Special structures - electrical2500.05Special structure - communicationsRisk ContingencyFee Amount	
Third Parties - Interfaces with other partiesEnabling & Temporary Works700Highway - Pavements1200Highways - Traffic signs and road markings1700Highways - Structural Concrete1800Highways - Steelwork2000Highways - Waterproofing2500.02Special structures - electrical2500.05Special structure - communicationsRisk ContingencyFee Amount	
Enabling & Temporary Works700Highway - Pavements1200Highways - Traffic signs and road markings1700Highways - Structural Concrete1800Highways - Steelwork2000Highways - Steelwork2000Special structures - electrical2500.02Special structure - communications2500.05Special structure - communicationsRisk ContingencyFee Amount	
700Highway - Pavements1200Highways - Traffic signs and road markings1700Highways - Structural Concrete1800Highways - Steelwork2000Highways - Waterproofing2500.02Special structures - electrical2500.05Special structure - communicationsRisk ContingencyFee Amount	
1200Highways - Traffic signs and road markings1700Highways - Structural Concrete1800Highways - Steelwork2000Highways - Waterproofing2500.02Special structures - electrical2500.05Special structure - communicationsRisk ContingencyFee Amount	
1700Highways - Structural Concrete1800Highways - Steelwork2000Highways - Waterproofing2500.02Special structures - electrical2500.05Special structure - communicationsRisk ContingencyFee Amount	
1800Highways - Steelwork2000Highways - Waterproofing2500.02Special structures - electrical2500.05Special structure - communicationsRisk ContingencyFee Amount	
2000Highways - Waterproofing2500.02Special structures - electrical2500.05Special structure - communicationsRisk ContingencyFee Amount	
2500.02 Special structures - electrical 2500.05 Special structure - communications Risk Contingency Fee Amount	
2500.05 Special structure - communications Risk Contingency Fee Amount	
Risk Contingency Fee Amount	
Fee Amount	
Contract Total Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1	
Stage 1 - Fee	

TfL Reference Number: tfl_scp_002178 Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1, Detailed Design & Build Call Off Contract Mini Competition DETAILED SUMMARY OF STAGE 1 & 2

			۲ (r r
			-	<u> </u>
Stage 1 - Detailed Design				
otage 1 Detailed Design				
	Detailed Design			
		Mobilisation		
		Planning & Consents		
		Electrical Detailed Design		
		Communication Systems Detailed Design		
		Civils (Structures) Detailed Design		
		Civils (Concrete Road Deck) Detailed Design		
		Civils (Highways) Detailed Design		
		H&S and Environmental Specialist Input		
		BIM		
		Develop Programme & Cost for Stage 2		
		Project Management		
		Interfacing with Others/Third Parties		
	Subcontractor Activities (Stage 1)			
	Contractor's Preliminaries (Stage 1)			
		Materials Handling Plant		
		Craneage		
		Concral Plant		
		Small Plant & PPF		
		Scaffolding		
		Temporary Works/ Access/Haul Roads		
		Temporary Services		
		Environmental Control		
		Waste Management		
		Logistics		
		Setting Out Control		
		Site Hoardings / Barriers		
		Security & Access Control		
		Site Storage		
		Temporary Accommodation		

		Facilities Management
		Communications
		Temporary Signs
		IT Equipment & running costs
		Other
Stage 2 - Construction		
	Contractor's Preliminaries (Stage 2)	
		Staff
		Materials Handling Plant
		Craneage
		Passenger/Goods Hoists
		General Plant
		Small Plant & PPE
		Scaffolding
		Temporary Works/ Access/Haul Roads
		Temporary Services
		Environmental Control
		Waste Management
		Setting Out Control
		Site Heardings / Parriers
		Security & Access Control
		Site Storage
		Temporary Accommodation
		Facilities Management
		Communications
		Temporary Signs
		IT Equipment & running costs
		Other
	Third Parties - Interfaces with other parties	
	Fuch line Q. Tanananan Maala	
	Enabling & Temporary Works	Mabilita Sita
		Clear Site
		Services Diversions
		Other
		Hoardings
		Traffic Diversions / control

700	Highway - Pavements	
700.100		Full depth replacement
700.101		Replacement surface course only
1200	Highways - Traffic signs and road markings	
1200.100		Traffic signs and road markings
1700	Highways - Structural Concrete	
1700.100		Structural concrete repairs - top of deck
1700.101		Structural concrete repairs - bottom of deck
1800	Highways - Steelwork	
1800.100		Miscellaneous steelwork - tunnel cladding repairs
2000	Highways - Waterproofing	
2000.100		Waterproofing membrane replacement
2500.02	Special structures - electrical	
2500.02.100		Main Switchgear
2500.02.101		Sub-mains distribution
2500.02.102		Distribution Boards
2500.02.103		Tunnel lighting
2500.02.104		Underpass Lighting
2500.02.105		Emergency lighting
2500.02.106		Low Level Evacuation lighting
2500.02.107		Street Lighting
2500.02.108		Cable Management System for Low Voltage Electrics & Lighting
2500.02.109		Programmable logic controllers
2500.02.110		Uninterruptible power supplies
2500.02.111		Earthing and bonding
2500.02.112		Electro-magnetic compatibility
2500.02.113		Separation and rationalisation of third party cables
2500.02.114		
2500.02.115		BWIC
2500.02.116		Lighting Support Structures
2500.05	Special structure - communications	
2500.05	special structure - communications	CCTV Surtom
2500.02.100		Tunnel & Portal Variable Messaging System
2500.02.101		
2300.02.102		

2500.02.103 2500.02.104 2500.02.105 2500.02.106 2500.02.107 2500.02.108		Cable Management System for Communication Systems Programmable logic controllers Earthing and bonding Operational information systems Testing & Commissioning BWIC	
	Risk Contingency		
		Risk Contingency	
Contract Total	Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1		

TR. Beferance Humbs	r til sen 002178	1		State One Reserves
		1.1	State One (Detailed Dester	
Blackwall Tunnel Son	ithbound, Phase 1, Detailed Design & Mithd	1.1	Project Red	A Mange Degree Destruction Participante Destruction Cardo Ca
Call Off Contract Mini	Competition	Respute	Nam	
DETAILED DESIGN RE	SOURCE SCHEDULE	1.4	Framswor Grad	
1			Core Working Hour	
		Retes	Monday to Friday het/wen the hours of 18 00 to 08 0 Setarday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 0 Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 0	
		_	Sunday between the hours of 1800 to Monday 080	
	<u> </u>		IN PLATIN V	Stage One (Detailed Design Activity)
		1	Core Working Hours	
	Mobil suttion	Hours	Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00 Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00	
		1.1	Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours	
COBE ACTIVITY 1	Additional Sub-act vity	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Seturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00	
		1	Sunday between the nours of 00 00 to 10 00 Sunday between the hours of 10 00 to Monday 00 00 Core Worktee Neurs	
	Additional Sub-oct vity	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18:00 to 06:01 Setunday to Friday between the hours of 18:00 to 20:00 to 06:01	
			Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 01 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 01	
		-	Total Hour Total Precast Price	
1		PLANN	NG & CONSENTS	
	Bandas & Consents	House	Core Working Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 18:00 to 08:00 Sciences between the hours of 18:00 to Surder 08:00	
	Hanning a containin	nours	Sunday between the hours of 00 00 to 30 00	
	1	1.000	Core Working Hours	
CORE ACTIVITY 2	Additional Sab-oct rity-	Hours	Noncey to Presy between the hours of 18 00 to 300 00 00 Seturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 00 00 Sunday between the hours of 00 to 18 00	
		1	Senday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours	
	Additional Distance uno	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 19 00 to 08 00 Extension between the lowers of 19 00 to Sunday 09 00	
	And the Advent Hy		Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sanday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sanday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00	
			Total Hour Total Percast Pric	
		LECTRICAL	DETAILED DESIGN	
1.1	and the second second	100	Core Working Hours Monday to Friday, between the hours of 18:00 to 08:00	
	Electrical Distribution - Subma ns and Switchgear	Hours	Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00 Sanday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00	
			Sanday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours	
	Lighting Design (lincluding staging and any temporary works)	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Seturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00	
		1	Sanday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00	
	Sector Bergering St.	100	Core Working Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00	
	PLC / Lighting Control Modifications	Hours	Saturday between the Incurs of 18 00 to Sunday 68 00 Sunday between the Incurs of 68 00 to 18 00	
LUNE ALTIVITY 3			Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours	
	Cable Management System & Supports	Hours	Seturday by Preasy between the nours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00 Seturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00 Dending between the hours of 00 to 19 00	
			Sumaly between the intervention of 18 00 to Monday 06 00	
	Earth on & Bond on / BMC Compliance	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 06 00 Saturday in However the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00	
			Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00	
			Core Working Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 1800 to 0800	
	Additional Sub-art vity	Hours	Seturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00 Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00	
-		-	Sanday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Total Hour	
-	COMMU	INICATION S	Total Portant Price	
1			Core Working Hours	
	CCTV System (Including staging and temporary works	Hours	Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00 Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00	
			Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours	
1.1.1	ortal/Turned Variable Messaging System (PVMS & TVM	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Seturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00	
1.1.1		100	Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00	
1.1.1	Manufacture and a	1	Core Working Hours Monday to Friday, between the hours of 1800 to 0800	
	Portal / Tunnel Lane Gristrol System (PLAS & TLCS)	Hours	Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00 Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00	
		-	Sunday between the hours of 18 06 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours	
CORE ACTIVITY	PLC / NMCS Modifications and Amendments	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00	
	1 - * 10-10	12	Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00	
	641 H	Barrow	Core Working Hours Monday to Friday, between the hours of 18 00 to 00 00	
	Cause Management System & Supports	nours	Surday between the hours of 06 00 to 18 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00	
	11		Core Working Hours	
	Earth ng & Bond ng / EMC Compliance	Hours	Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to 30 00	
		-	Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours	
100 million (Additional Sub-act vity	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00	
		-	Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Total Hours	
		-	Total Forecast Price	
1	CIVI	LS (STRUCT	RES] DETAILED DESIGN Core Working Hours	
	Lighting Gantzies Bracketry and Supports	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00	
	1 Contraction of the second	1	Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00	
	alan and and		Core Working Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00	
	var atte Mussaging Bracketry and Support	Hours	Sunday between the nours of 18 60 to Sunday 08 00 Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the Imperiod 18 00 to Manday 19 00	
	h		Core Working Hours Manday to Friday between the hours of 18 Anno Aline	
	CCTV Brecketry and Support	Hours	Seturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00	
		-	Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours	
CORE ACTIVITY 5	Lane Control Bracketry and Supports	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00	
			Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00	
			Core Working Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00	
1	General Supports and Brackety	Hours	Seturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00	



100		ľ.	Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00		
	Cadding Repuits	Hours	Core Working Hours Monday to Friday: between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00		
105			Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sanday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours		
	Additional Sub-octivity	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Seturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00 Senday between the hours of 18 00 to 10 00		
-	2	-	Sonday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Total Rours Total Rours	a de la companya de l	
1	CIVILS (CC	NCRETE R	AB DECK) DITAILED DESIGN		
	Above Deck Concrete Repairs	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Saturday between the hours of 35 00 to Sunday 08 00 Suday between the hours of 68 00 to 18 00		
	Below Deck Reputes	Hours	Core Working Hours Menday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 00 00 Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 60		
CORE ACTIVITY 6			Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours		
	Mid R ver Pump Room Mathole King and Transverse Beams Repairs	Rours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 15 00 to 60 00 Saturday between the hours of 15 00 to Supday 00 00 Sanday between the hours of 18 00 to 18 00 Sanday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00		
	Wate p calling	Hours	Core Working Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00		
-			Sanday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sanday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Total Boars		
-	ay	TLS (NICHW	Total Forecast Price		
-	Read resurfacing	Hours	Une working room Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Saturday between the hours of 38 00 to Sanday 08 60 Sanday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00		
	Sugar -		Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 00 00		
	Road Drainage	Hours	Sansuraaly between the hours of 18 00 to Subday 00 00 Sanday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sanday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Nours		
CORE ACTIVITY 7	Line Marking and Road Signage	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 06 00 Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00 Sunday between the hours of 06 00 to 18 00		
	Additional Besian resultements (Dra mane Sate	1.2.5	Suiday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours Monday to Priday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00		
	Bulldebillty H&S)	Hours	Senarcay between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 00 00 Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 -		
	Additional Sab-ectivity	Hours	Core Working Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 06 09 Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sonday 08 00		
-			Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Total Hours		
-	HEJAN	DENVIRON	Total Porecast Price		
	Health and Safety Specialist Input	Hours	Monday to Friday, between the hours of 18:00 to 08:00 Seturday between the hours of 18:00 to Sunday 08:00 Sunday between the hours of 08:00 to 18:00		
	Kosironmentel Specialist Issut	Hours	Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours Wonday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Setunday to Friday between 45 800 to Sunday 08 00		
CORE ACTIVITY II		-	Sunday between the hours of 08 06 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours		
	Add thened Sub-octivity	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18.00 to 08.00 Saturday between the hours of 38.00 to Sanday 08.00 Sanday between the hours of 08.00 to 18.00 Readed between the hours of 08.00 to 18.00		
1.1	Add tional Sub-activity	Hours	Core Working Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 1800 to 0800 Seturday between the hours of 1800 to Sunday 0800		
-		-	Sunday between the hours of 59 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Total Bours Total Forecast Price	n 	
1	-	-	RTM Com Working Hours		
	BEM.	Hours	Mensav to Friday: between the hours of 18 0010 08:00 Seturday between the hours of 98 00 to Sunday 08 00 Sanday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sanday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00		
CORS ACTIVITY 0	Additional Sub-activity	Hours	Core Worklow Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 50 00 Setunday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00		
	1	1	Sanday between the bours of 08 00 to 16 00 Sanday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours Microdes to Folder, between the bours of 18 00 to 08 00		
	Adultional Sub-octivity	Hours	Saturday betweeh the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00 Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00		
1	DEVELOP	STIMATEA	Total Bours Total Forecast Prior		
· · ·	Development of Stage 2 Programme	Hours	Core Working Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 00 00 Securday between the hours of 18 00 to Suiday 06 90		
			Sundary between the hours of 18 00 to 30 to Sundary between the hours of 18 00 to Mondary 08 00 Core Working Hours Mondary to Fridary between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00		
CORE ACTIVITY 10	Development of Stage 2 Estimate	Rours	Saturday between the locurs of 18 00 to Sunday 08 60 Sunday between the locurs of 08 00 to 18 00 Sunday between the locurs of 18 00 to Monday 08 00		
	Additional Sub-activity	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Sanday between the hours of 58 00 to Sanday 06 00		
			Sanday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Care Working Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00		
	And those Sub-activity	Hours	Saturday between the hours of 18:00 to Sunday 06:00 Sanday between the hours of 18:00 to 18:00 Sunday between the hours of 18:00 to Monday 08:00 Total Hours		
-	-	PROJECT	Total Porseast Pres		
	Project Management	Hours	Monday to Priday between the hours of 18 00 to 68 00 Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to 68 00 Saturday between the hours of 68 00 to 50 do 0		
CORE ACTIVITY 31			Sunday between the hours of 18 06 to Monday 08 00 Core Working Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00		
5	Askitional Sub-orthop	Hours	Settunder between the hours of 18 00 to Sundar 08 00 Sundar between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sundar between the hours of 18 00 to Houday 08 00 Core Working Hours		
	Additional Sub-activity	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00 Sanday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00		
1		-	Sanday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Total Hour Total Povecast Pric		
	DYTER	ACING WIT	Core Working Hours Core Working Hours Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00		
	Deligners	Hours	Security between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00 Sanday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00 Sanday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00 Core Monday between		
	Local Author Les	Hours	Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00 Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sanday 06 00 Sanday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00		
	Burnelos Anti-	-	Sunday between the hours of 18 06 to Monday 08 00 Core Worldne Bours Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00		
1.1	Contraction of the second seco	i mours	the set of the second of the set		



			1	Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00
			1	Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00
	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E			Core Working Hours
				Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00
COL	REACTIVITY 12	Fire Brigade and other Emergency Services	Hours	Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00
				Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00
				Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00
	F			Core Working Hours
				Monday to Friday, between the hours of 18,00 to 08,00
		The Mainta ner	Hours	Saturday between the hours of 18.00 to Sunday 08.00
				Sunday between the hours of 09 00 to 19 00
				Sunday between the hours of 19.00 to Monday 09.00
	-			Care Washing Hause
				Core working nours
		A CONTRACTOR A LONG IN		Nonday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00
		nuurionui sub-activity	nours	Satur day between the nours of 16 ob to Sunday 08 00
				Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00
	-		l	Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00
			1	Core Working Hours
				Monday to Friday between the hours of 18 00 to 08 00
		Additional Sub-activity	Hours	Saturday between the hours of 18 00 to Sunday 08 00
				Sunday between the hours of 08 00 to 18 00
				Sunday between the hours of 18 00 to Monday 08 00
				Total Hours
				Total Forecast Price



TfL Reference Number: tfl_scp_002178 Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1, Detailed Design & Build Call Off Contract Mini Competition SUBCONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES (STAGE 1 / DETAILED DESIGN)

Section	Description	Unit of Quant	Quantity	Rat
STAGE 1 Subcontractor Activities				
Subcontractor Activity A				
Inspection & testing of concrete sub-tunnel (Core activity 6)	Half-cell testing, detailed hammer/visual. Confined spaceassume 4 w/e shifts required (1 No for pump room, 3 No for other sub-tunnel areas)	Unit	4	
Subcontractor Activity B				
Civils (Structures)	Carry out pull out test on the existing anchorages for panels, brackets, cable laders etc. Assume 4 w/e (No.of tests to be confirmed)	Unit	4	
Subcontractor Activity C			-	
Cable routing	Subcontractor input into cable route design for Tunnel lighting	Item	1	
Cable routing	Subcontractor input into cable route design for Underpass lighting	Item	1	
Subcontractor Activity D			-	
EM EVAC Lighting	For input into cable route design and the installation of the handrail lighting units	Item	1	
Approach lighting	For input into the mounting of the wall mounted lighting units	Item	1	
Subcontractor Activity E				
Technology	Subcontractor input to CCTV Design	Item	1	
Technology	Subcontractor input to TCLS & VMS Design	ltem	1	
Panel Survey	Identify & measure missing panels to aid programming for Stage 2	Item	1	
				_
			_	_





TfL Reference Number: tfl_scp_002178 Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1, Detailed Design & Build Call Off Contract Mini Competition CONTRACTOR'S PRELIMINARIES (STAGE 1 / DETAILED DESIGN)

Section	Description	Unit of Quant	Quantity	Rat
STAGE 1 DEFLIMINADIES				
Materials Handling Plant				
Commente			-	_
Craneage				
Passenger/Goods Hoists				
General Plant				
00000000				
Small Plant & PPE				-
			-	
Scaffolding			-	-
Scanorang			-	
Temporary Works/ Access/Haul Roads		Itom	1	
Tullier Mock up		Rem	-	
Temporary Services			(
Environmental Control				
Waste Management			-	-
			-	-
LOGISTICS				



Setting Out Control		_
Site Hoardings / Barriers		
Security & Access Control		_
Site Storage		
Temporary Accommodation		
Welfare Van	Nr	10
Facilities Management		_
Communications		
Temporary Signs		
IT Equipment & running costs		
Other Subcontractor Costs		-
Iffic Management & Security for Survey Closures	Nr	10
	Т	tal Stage 1 Prelims Price



TfL Reference Number: tfl_scp_002178 Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1, Detailed Design & Build Call Off Contract Mini Competition Stage One Risk Register

Ref	Description	Likelihood (%)	Programme Impact (Low, Medium, or High) and Estimated Duration	Cost Impact (Low Medium, or High) and Estimated Cost	Actions to avoid risk	Bidder Comment
1	Example 1	50%	Medium - 2 weeks		Risk Avoidance action	
					Visual surveys and targeted non-destructive concrete testing to be carried out to confirm tunnel and sub-tunnel condition to be carried out at earliest opportunity (during Stage 1 design phase) ahead of the construction phase. Collaborative delivery strategy developed with concrete repair toolkit which	
1	1 Additional and increased size of concrete repairs t	90%	High (10-12 wks)		will adapt to the increased repair sizes.	
		200/	High (4 Studie)		Design and delivery tracker and programme updated regularly with latest information to give clear visibility to Design, Commercial and Construction Teams to enable allocation of suitable resources to achieve delivery targets. ECI to undertaken with the contractors, construction team to agree collaborative pricing, delivery and construction strategy and ensure safe,	
2	2 Delay in agreeing target cost with TfL	30%	High (4-6 wks)	-	effective delivery on site.	
					technical approval documents. Advanced discussion with TAA and Cat 3 checkers to ensure their technical requirements are met in the submission. Regular liaison with specialists. Appoint specialist Cat 3 checkers	
1	3 Greater duration than anticipated for Technical ap	25%	High (4-6 wks)		agreed with TfL.	
					Structural analysis to confirm break out limits and sequence. Details to be briefed clearly to Contractor/delivery team in advance to ensure they align concrete repair sequencing and methodology with delivery programme and vehicle routes on site. Concrete repair rules and toolkit developed to dynamically manage change on site. Agree strategy to manage increased or additional repairs encountered outside of break out agreed	
4	Instability of sub-tunnel deck structure during repa	5%	High (10-12 wks)		limits provided in construction drawings.	
	5 Existing infrastructure not as record drawings	30%	Low (2 wks)		Carry out site surveys and investigations to verify critical dimensions and details at start of design phase. Determine if further site investigations are required. Allow for changes within concrete repair rules and toolkit to adapt to what's found on site. Update as-built records and BIM model based on what's found on site.	
					Surveys to be carried out to identify any obstructions or defects that may impact on panel installation. Undertake pull out tests to	
6	6 Cladding panels not correctly fastened / loose	40%	Medium (4-6 wks)		confirm panel frame anchorage system.	

7 Uncharted Service strike / damage	10%	High (10 wks)	Statutory undertakers information to be provided within works information. Contractor to confirm location of statutory undertakers equipment/assets on site prior to excavation. Permit to work system in operation on site to ensure risk is managed at site level.
8 Assumed activity output not achievable on site	30%	Medium (6-8 wks)	Collaborative approach with Design and Construction Team working to align delivery approach with concrete repair toolkit and rules and optimise safe, achievable and effective outputs within working limits set out within tunnel closures and working windows.
9 Additional weight to tunnel lining due to temporary	100%	Medium (6-8 wks)	Structural analysis to be carried out on the existing structure to check effects of additional load can be accommodated. Liaise with specialists to ensure suitable fixings for the various tunnel construction materials can be accommodated.
10 Removal of corroded rebar and provision of new r	10%	Low (2 wks)	Assumption that the reinforcement rebar are in acceptable condition (i.e. less than 20% section loss). No welding permitted in tunnel, therefore allow for lapping bars/couplers where possible. This risk to be added to the project risks with funding and programme mitigations allocated .
11 Existing Frame anchors / bracketry insufficient	50%	Medium (4-6 wks)	Undertake pull out tests to confirm existing anchorage system. Design to incorporate allowance for redundancy. Ensure all loading (existing and/new) are captured
12 Location of the lighting Driver Box Enclosures is fu	75%	Low (2 wks)	Review location during initial Design phase with Lighting providers and identify possible alternatives Redesign the location of Driver box enclosures if required due to Cable lengths
	50%	Medium	Confirm in design survey Confirm in design sur

TfL Reference Number: tfl_scp_002178 Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1, Detailed Design & Build Call Off Contract Mini Competition FEE %

Stage 1 - Detailed Design
Fee %
-

TfL Reference Number: tfl_scp_002178 Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1, Detailed Design & Build Call Off Contract Mini Competition STAGE 2 ACTIVITY SCHEDULE

Programme Activity id	Activity Completion Date	E Code	Elemental	SCE Code	Standard Cost Element	Sub Category Code	Sub Category	Total of the Activty
					and the second sec			1.1
	distant and the			-	Contractor Preliminaries			
ST2-PL-1040	2/3/2025						Staff	
ST2-PL-1020	12/17/2024							
							Passenger/Goods Hoists	
ST2-PL-1020	12/17/2024						General Plant	
ST2-PL-1020	12/17/2024						Small Plant & PPE	
ST2-PL-1020	12/17/2024						Scattolding Temporary Works/ Access/Haul Roads	
ST2-PL-1020	12/17/2024						Temporary Services	
ST2-PL-1020	12/17/2024						Environmental Control	
ST2-PL-1020	12/17/2024						Waste Management	
ST2-PL-1020	12/17/2024						Logistics Setting Out Control	
ST2-PL-1020	12/17/2024						Site Hoardings / Barriers	
ST2-PL-1020	12/17/2024						Security & Access Control	
ST2-PL-1020	12/17/2024						Site Storage	
ST2-MOB-1030	1/21/2025						Temporary Accommodation	
ST2-MOB-1030	1/21/2025						Facilities Management	
ST2-MOB-1030	1/21/2025						Temporary Signs	
ST2-MOB-1030	1/21/2025						IT Equipment & running costs	
	1.10.1				An		Other	
					Third Parties - Interfaces with other parties		Contraction of the second s	10 M 10 M
ST2-PL-1040	2/3/2025					-	Designers	100 C
ST2-PL-1040	2/3/2025						Client	
ST2-PL-1040	2/3/2025						Planning authorities	
ST2-PL-1040	2/3/2025						Fire Brigade & Emergency Services	
ST2-PL-1040	2/3/2025						The maintainer	
			Enabling & Temporary Works		Phone and the second			
ST2-MOB-1020	4/5/2024		and a second second		Mobilise Site			
ST2-MOB-1030	1/21/2025				Demolition			
ST2-MOB-1030	4/5/2024				Clear Site Services Diversions			
ST2-MOB-1020	4/5/2024				Other			
ST2-MOB-1020	4/5/2024				Hoardings			
HAO-1090	1/31/2025				Traffic Diversions / control			
		700	Highway - Pavements	-				
CVI. BIE 1010	8/10/2024		The second se	700.100	Full depth replacement	700 100 1	Milling surface and base course	and the second second
CVL-BL5-1010	8/10/2024		and the second se			700.100.1	Removal and storage of kerbs	
CVL-BL5-1010	8/10/2024					700.100.3	Disposal of waste and arisings	
CVL-BL5-1060	8/11/2024					700.100.6	Reinstate kerbs	
CVL-S&S-1160	12/18/2024					700.100.7	Movement and expansion joints	
CVL-BL5-1070	8/11/2024					700.100.8	Repairs and remedial works to road drainage and mannole covers, etc Base course	
CVL-BL5-1070	8/11/2024					700.100.10	Tack coat	
CVL-BL5-1070	8/11/2024		a second s			700.100.10	Surface course	
	-			700 101	Replacement surface course only			and the second
CVL- BL6-1000	12/9/2024	-		700.101	nepracement surrace course only	700.105.1	Milling surface coat	
CVL- BL6-1000	12/9/2024					700.105.2	Disposal of waste and arisings	
CVL- BL6-1000	12/9/2024					700.105.3	Repairs and remedial works to road drainage and manhole covers, etc	
CVL- BL6-1000	12/9/2024					700.105.4	Tack coat	

CVL- BL6-1000	12/9/2024					700.105.5	Surface course	
	, -,							
		1200	Highways - Traffic signs and road markings	1200.100	Traffic signs and road markings			
				12001200		1200.100.1	Remove traffic signs and posts	
						1200.100.2	Replace traffic signs	
						1200.100.3	Replace road post	
						1200.100.4	New road signs	
CVI - RI 6-1000	12/9/2024					1200.100.5	New road posts	
CAT- PF0-1000	12/9/2024					1200.100.8	Nodu Indixings	
		1700	Highways - Structural concrete					
CVI-BI2-1300	6/30/2024			1700.100	Structural concrete repairs - top of deck	1700.100.1	insitu and pre-cast concrete	
	-,,							
CTD 1070	8/10/2024			1700.101	Structural concrete repairs - bottom of deck	1700 101 1	Coolling repairs to switching in situ and are post constate	
STR-1070	8/10/2024 9/5/2024					1700.101.1	Spalling repairs to existing in-situ and pre-cast concrete	
STR-1220	7/6/2024					1700.101.2	Mid river pump room manhole ring and transverse beams	
		1800	Highways - Steelwork					
	0 /05 /000 4			1800.100	Miscellaneous steelwork - tunnel cladding repairs	1000 100 1		
CLD-1130	9/25/2024					1800.100.1	Repair or replace unistrut support structure and fixings for concrete substrate	
CLD-1130	9/25/2024					1800.100.2	Ton hat fiving	
CLD 1150	5/25/2024					1800.100.4	Remove, clean and replace cladding panel	
CLD-1130	9/25/2024					1800.100.5	Measure, fabricate, paint and fit damaged panel	
CLD-1130	9/25/2024					1800.100.5	Measure, fabricate, paint and fit missing panel	
		2000	Highways - Waterproofing					
		2000		2000.1	Waterproofing membrane replacement			
CVL-BL5-1030	8/10/2024					2000.100.1	Deck surface preparation	
CVL-BL5-1050	8/10/2024					2000.100.2	Waterproof membrane	
CVL-BL5-1070	8/11/2024 8/11/2024					2001.100.3	remporary road surface prior to reapplication of road surface	
CVL-BL5-1070	8/10/2024					2001.100.4	Bond coat	
		2500.02	Special structures - electrical	2500.02.100	Main Switchgear			
LGT-LVC-1060	6/5/2024					2500.02.100.1	LV panels	
LGT-LVC-1060	6/5/2024					2500.02.100.2	Mechanical Panels	
PR0-1760	2/29/2024					2500.02.100.3	FAT	
LGT-10N-1220	11/19/2024 6/5/2024					2500.02.100.4	SAI Rubber matting to front of all papels	
101-1000	0/5/2024					2500.02.100.5		
	44 10 12024			2500.02.101	Sub-mains distribution	2500.02.404.4		
LGT-TUN-1210	11/8/2024					2500.02.101.1	Caping Cleats and supports	
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024					2500.02.101.2	Testing	
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024					2500.02.101.4	Commissioning	
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024			2500.02.102	Distribution Boards	2500.02.102.1	Lighting / power dist, boards	
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024					2500.02.102.2	Mechanical dist. boards	
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024					2500.02.102.3	Testing	
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024					2500.02.102.4	Commissioning	
				2500.02.103	Tunnel lighting			
LGT-TUN-1200	10/30/2024					2500.02.103.1	Light fittings	
LGT-TUN-1210	11/8/2024					2500.02.103.2	Conduit and wiring	
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024					2500.02.103.3	Testing	
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024					2500.02.103.4	Commissioning	
201-1010-1230	12/0/2024					2300.02.103.5	שביטווווזיאוטון, ואטומנל מוע אווף טער לאוגוווצ	
				2500.02.104	Underpass Lighting			
LGT-STR-1110	11/8/2024					2500.02.104.1	Light fittings	
LGT-STR-1110	11/8/2024					2500.02.104.2	Conduit and Wiring Testing	
LGT-STR-1060	10/27/2024					2500.02.104.3	Commissioning	
LGT-STR-1070	11/24/2024					2500.02.104.5	Decommission, isolate and strip out existing	
	-			-				

			2500.02.105	Emergency lighting		
					2500.02.105.1	Light fittings
					2500.02.105.2	Conduit and wiring
					2500.02.105.3	Testing
					2500.02.105.4	Commissioning
					2500.02.105.5	Decommission, isolate and strip out existing
	7/5/2024		2500.02.106	Low Level Evacuation lighting	2500.02.406.4	the first second se
LGT-EMG-1030	7/5/2024				2500.02.106.1	Light fittings
LGT-EMG-1020	//18/2024				2500.02.106.2	Conduit and wiring
LGT-EMG-1040	11/19/2024				2500.02.106.3	lesting
LGT-EMG-1040	11/19/2024				2500.02.106.4	
					2500.02.106.5	Decommission, isolate and strip out existing
			2500 02 107	Ctract Lighting		
LCT STR 1040	11/12/2024		2500.02.107	Street Lighting	2500 02 107 1	Light fittings
LGT-STR-1040	11/13/2024				2500.02.107.1	Light Hithings
LGT-STR-1040	11/13/2024				2500.02.107.2	
LGT-STR-1040	11/13/2024				2500.02.107.5	Commissioning
LGT-STR-1040	11/13/2024				2500.02.107.4	Commissioning
LG1-31K-1040	11/15/2024				2500.02.107.5	Decommission, isolate and strip out existing
			2500 02 108	Cable Management System for Low Voltage Electrics & Lighting		
LGT-TUN-1190	10/18/2024		2000.02.100	case management system for Low Voldage Electrics & Egitting	2500.02.108.1	Stainless steel ladder rack, fittings and supports
LGT-TUN-1190	10/18/2024				2500.02.108.1	Stainless steel MDRE tray fittings and supports
LGT-TUN-1190	10/18/2024				2500.02.108.2	Stainless steel Trunking fittings and supports
LGT-TUN-1190	10/18/2024				2500.02.108.3	Stainless steel Basket fittings and supports
LGT-TUN-1190	10/18/2024				2500.02.108.5	Stainless steel conduit fittings and supports
	10/ 10/ 202 1				2300.02.100.3	
			2500.02.109	Programmable logic controllers		
LGT-TUN-1210	11/08/2024				2500.02.109.1	Sensors and cabling
LGT-TUN-1210	11/08/2024				2500.02.109.2	Control modules
LGT-TUN-1210	11/08/2024				2500.02.109.3	Interconnecting cables
LGT-TUN-1210	11/08/2024				2500.02.109.4	Computer head end and software
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024				2500.02.109.5	Testing
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024				2500.02.109.6	Commissioning
			2500.02.110	Uninterruptible power supplies		
					2500.02.11	Battery modules
					2500.02.12	Inverters and by-pass
					2500.02.13	Controls and wiring
					2500.02.14	Testing
					2500.02.15	Commissioning
			2500.02.111	Earthing and bonding		
LGT-TUN-1210	11/8/2024				2500.02.111.1	Green / yellow earth cable
LGT-TUN-1210	11/8/2024				2500.02.111.2	Earth bars
LGT-TUN-1210	11/8/2024				2500.02.111.3	Earth lugs
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024				2500.02.111.4	lesting
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024				2500.02.111.5	Commissioning
			2500 02 442	Electro magnetic compatibility		
LGT TUN 1210	11/08/2024		2500.02.112	ciectio-magnetic compatibility	2500 02 112 1	Study and report
LGT-TUN 1210	11/08/2024				2500.02.112.1	Implementation to cable shielding
	11/10/2024				2500.02.112.2	Testing
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024				2500.02.112.5	Commissioning
201-1010-1220	11/13/2024				2300.02.112.4	Commissioning
			2500.02.113	Separation and rationalisation of third party cables		
			2000.02.115		2500.02.113.1	Cable identification
					2500.02.113.2	Engage with cable stakeholder
					2500.02.113.3	New containment for separated cables
					2500.02.113.4	New cable adaptions such as tornedo joints
					2500.02.113.5	Testing
					2500.02.113.6	Commissioning
					2500.02.113.7	Sign off by stake holder
					200002.115.7	
			2500.02.114	Testing & Commissioning		
LGT-TUN-1220	11/19/2024				2500.02.114.1	Integrated systems test for all systems



				2500.02.115	BWIC		
LGT-TUN-1190	10/18/2024					2500.02.115.1	Builders work holes and chasing and make good
IGT-TUN-1190	10/18/2024					2500 02 115 2	Firestonning and certification
	10/10/2024					2500.02.115.2	
LGT-TUN-1190	10/18/2024					2500.02.115.3	Structural openings and make good
LGT-TUN-1190	10/18/2024					2500.02.115.4	Plant bases, Panel bases and so on
				2500 02 116	Lighting Connext Structures		
				2500.02.116	Lighting Support Structures		
						2500.02.116.1	Support structure for road lighting
		0500.05					
		2500.05	Special structure - communications				
				2500.05.100	CCTV system		
CCTV-1190	7/31/2024					2500 05 100 1	CCTV cameras and cabling
CCTV 1100	7/21/2024					2500.05.100.2	
CC10-1190	//31/2024					2500.05.100.2	Head end modifications incl computer screens and
CCTV-1190	7/31/2024					2500.05.100.3	IT Switches
CCTV-1510	8/11/2024					2500.05.100.4	Testing
CCTV-1510	8/11/2024					2500.05.100.5	Commissioning
	0/11/2024					2500.05.100.5	
CCTV-1420	8/11/2024					2500.05.100.6	Decommission, isolate and strip out existing
				2500.02.101	Tunnel & Portal Variable Messaging System		
	5/20/2024			2300.02.101		2500.05.101.1	Veriable Massacine Ciene
210-21012-1030	5/28/2024					2500.05.101.1	variable wessaging signs
SIG-VMS-1030	5/28/2024					2500.05.101.2	Bracketry
SIG-VMS-1030	5/28/2024					2500.05.101.3	Conduit and wiring
SIG-VMS 1020	5/28/2024					2500 05 101 4	Testing
510-11015-1030	5/20/2024					2500.05.101.4	
SIG-VMS-1030	5/28/2024					2500.05.101.5	Commissioning
SIG-VMS-1030	5/28/2024					2500.05.101.6	Decommission, isolate and strip out existing
							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
				2522 25 422			
				2500.05.102	Tunnel Lane Control Signs		
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.05.102.1	Tunnel Lance Control Signs
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.05.102.2	Bracketry
	5/00/2024					2500.05.102.2	Conduit and wiring
21G-LC2-1190	5/30/2024					2500.05.102.3	Conduit and wiring
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.05.102.4	Testing
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.05.102.5	Commissioning
SIG-1 CS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.05.102.6	Decommission isolate and strip out existing
510-205-1150	5/ 50/ 2024					2500.05.102.0	Decommission, isolate and strip out existing
				2500.05.103	Cable Management System for Communication Systems		
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500 05 103 1	Stainless steel ladder rack fittings and supports
	5/30/2024					2500.05.103.2	Stainless steel MDDE track, ittings and supports
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.05.103.2	Stainless steel MDRF tray, fittings and supports
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.05.103.3	Stainless steel Trunking, fittings and supports
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.05.103.4	Stainless steel Basket, fittings and supports
SIG-1 CS-1100	5/30/2024					2500 05 103 5	Stainless steel conduit fittings and supports
510-205-1150	5/ 50/ 2024					2500.05.105.5	Stamess steer conduit, rittings and supports
				2500.05.104	Programmable logic controllers		
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.02.104.1	Modification works to PLC
	E/20/2024					2500 02 104 2	Connection to NIMCS2
510-105-1190	5/30/2024					2500.02.104.2	
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.02.104.3	Cabling
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.02.104.4	Programming
SIG-I CS-1190	5/30/2024					2500 02 104 5	Monitoring
SIG LCS 1100	E /20 /2024					2500.02.104.5	Interfaces with other systems
319-102-1190	5/30/2024					2500.02.104.6	interfaces with other systems
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.02.104.7	IT Switches
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.02.104.8	Testing
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024					2500.02.104.9	Commissioning
	5, 55, 202 7					2000.02.104.0	
				2500.05.105	Earthing and bonding		
CCTV-1510	8/11/2024					2500.02.105.1	Green / yellow earth cable
CCTV-1510	8/11/2024					2500 02 105 2	Farth bars
	0/11/2024					2500.02.105.2	Forth luga
CCIV-1510	8/11/2024					2500.02.105.3	car tri lugs
CCTV-1510	8/11/2024					2500.02.105.4	Testing
CCTV-1510	8/11/2024					2500.02.105.5	Commissioning
	, ,===.						
				2500.05.100			
				2500.05.106	Operational information systems		
CCTV-1510	8/11/2024					2500.02.106.1	Operational systems during normal operations
CCTV-1510	8/11/2024					2500.02.106.2	Operational systems during degraded operations
CCTV 1510	8/11/2024					2500 02 100 2	Operational systems during amorgana amorational
0010-1510	0/11/2024					2300.02.100.3	operational systems during entergency operations
CCTV-1510	8/11/2024					2500.02.106.4	Testing
CCTV-1510	8/11/2024					2500.02.106.5	Commissioning
				2500 05 107	Testing & Commissioning		
				2300.05.107	resung & commissioning		
CCIV-1510	8/11/2024					2500.02.107.1	integrated systems test for all systems



			2500.05.108	BWIC		
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024				2500.02.107.1	Builders work holes and chasing and make good
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024				2500.02.107.2	Firestopping and certification
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024				2500.02.107.3	Structural openings and make good
SIG-LCS-1190	5/30/2024				2500.02.107.4	Plant bases, Panel bases and so on
						Total Stage 2 Activity Schedule Price
TfL Reference Number: tfl_scp_002178 Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1, Detailed Design & Build Call Off Contract Mini Competition CONTRACTOR'S PRELIMINARIES (STAGE 2 / CONSTRUCTION)

Section	Description	Unit of Quant	Quantity
STAGE 2 PRELIMINARIES			
Staff			
Project Director		Weeks	19.2
Senior Project Manager	Day Working	Weeks	48
Sub Agent	Day working	Weeks	48
Sub Agent Planner	Night Working	Weeks	42
	Night Working	Weeks	17
Commercial Manager	Night WORIng	Weeks	48
Senior Quantity Surveyor		Weeks	10
Trainee Quantity Surveyor		Weeks	48
Administrator		Weeks	48
Public Liaison Manager		Weeks	17
Quality & Systems Manager		Weeks	8
Health & Safety Manager		Weeks	17
Specialist/Expert (including M&E) A		Weeks	17
BIM Manager		Weeks	9.6
Construction Manager	Weekend Blockade works	Hrs	240
Sub Agent	Weekend Blockade works	Hrs	240
Sub Agent	Weekend Blockade works	Hrs	100
Materials Handling Plant			
Forklift		Weeks	6
Craneage			
Passenger/Goods Hoists			
General Plant			
Fuel Storage		Weeks	42
Small Plant & PPE			
Scattolding	North Vast shaft	<u>Curra</u>	1
Scattolding Access	North Vent Shaft	Sum	1
Scaroluling Access	South vent shart	Sum	T
Temporary Works/ Access/Haul Roads			
Site Compound hardstanding	Site clearance, hardstanding & surfacing	Sum	1
Temporary Services			
Temp Services to Site Compound	Water, Foul, Electric, Broadband Set up	Sum	1
Temp Services to Site Compound	Water, Foul, Electric, Broadband Running cost	Weeks	42
Environmental Control			
waste Management			
logistics			
Operative Transport		Weeks	84
		Treeks	04
Setting Out Control			
Site Hoardings / Barriers			
Site Fencing & Gates		m/wk	16800
Security & Access Control			
Compound CCTV		Weeks	42
Security	Security for Tunnel Closures	Shifts	192
Site Storage		144	12
Site Storage Units		weeks	42
Temporary Accommodation			
Temp Site Assemble dation		Moole	0.4
		Weeks	04 106
runner wenare		WEEKS	120

Temp Site Accommodation Transport Sum 1 Temp Site Accommodation Staircases Weeks 84 64 Temp Accommodation Consumables Office & Welfare Consumables Weeks 42 64 Temp Accommodation Cleaning Office & Welfare Consumables Weeks 42 64 Communications Weeks 42 64 64 Temp Accommodation Cleaning Office & Welfare Consumables Weeks 42 64 Communications Image: Communications						
Temp Site Accommodation Staircases Weeks 84 Image: Commodation Consumables Temp Accommodation Cleaning Office & Welfare Consumables Weeks 42 Image: Commodation Cleaning Communications Image: Communications Image: Commodation Cleaning Image: Communications Image: Co	Temp Site Accommodation Transport		Sum	1		
Facilities Management Image: mail of the sector modation Consumables Office & Welfare Consumables Weeks 42 Temp Accommodation Cleaning Weeks 42 42 42 Communications Image: mail of the sector modation Cleaning Communications Image: mail of the sector modation Cleaning Communications Image: mail of the sector modation Cleaning Image: mail of	Temp Site Accommodation Staircases		Weeks	84		
Temp Accommodation Consumables Weeks 42 Temp Accommodation Cleaning Weeks 42 Communications Image: Communication Cleaning Image: Cleaning Cleaning Image: Cleaning Cleaning Temp Accommodation Cleaning Image: Cleaning Cleaning Image: Cleaning Cleaning Image: Cleaning Cleaning Image: Cleaning Cleaning Communications Image: Cleaning Cleaning Image: Cleaning Cleaning Image: Cleaning Cleaning Image: Cleaning Cleaning Temporary Signs Image: Cleaning Cleaning Cleaning Cleaning Cleaning Image: Cleaning Image: Cleaning Image: Cleaning If Equipment & running costs Image: Cleaning Image: Cleaning Image: Cleaning Image: Cleaning Image: Cleaning Other Image: Cleaning Image: Cleaning Image: Cleaning Image: Cleaning Image: Cleaning Image: Cleaning Other Image: Cleaning Ima	Facilities Management					
Temp Accommodation Cleaning Weeks 42 I Communications I I I Temporary Signs I I I Temporary Signs Sum 1 I IT Equipment & running costs I I I IT Equipment Vweeks 42 I Other I I I IT Equipment I I I IT Equipe	Temp Accommodation Consumables	Office & Welfare Consumables	Weeks	42		
Communications Intervention <	Temp Accommodation Cleaning		Weeks	42		
Temporary Signs Image: second sec	Communications					
Temporary Signs Image: Comporary Signs Image: C						
Temporary Signs Image: Comporary Signs Sum Image: Comporary Signs IT Equipment & running costs Image: Comporary Signs Image: Comporary Signs Image: Comporary Signs IT Equipment Weeks 42 Image: Comporary Signs Image: Comporary Signs Other Image: Comporary Signs Other Image: Comporary Signs Image: Comporary Signs <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Temporary Signs Sum 1 IT Equipment & running costs Meeks 42 IT Equipment Weeks 42 Other Image: Signed Signe	Temporary Signs					
IT Equipment & running costs IT Equipment Meeks 42 IT Equipment Weeks 42 I Other In the second seco	Temporary Signs		Sum	1		
IT Equipment & running costs IT Equipment Other Other IT Equipment IT						
IT Equipment & running costs Weeks 42 IT Equipment Weeks 42 Other Image: Comparison of the second of the sec						
IT Equipment Weeks 42 Other Other In the second sec	IT Equipment & running costs					
Other Contract of the second s	IT Equipment		Weeks	42		
Other Contract of the second s						
Uther	01					
Total Stage 2 Prelims Price	Utner					
Total Stage 2 Prelims Price						
Total Stage 2 Prelims Price						
Total Stage 2 Prelims Price						
			Total	Stage 2 Prelims P	rice	

TfL Reference Number: tfl_scp_002178 Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1, Detailed Design & Build Call Off Contract Mini Competition Stage Two Risk Register

Ref	Description	Likelihood (%)	Programme Impact (Low, Medium, or High)	Cost Impact (Low Medium, or High)	Actions to avoid risk	Risk Allowance as Contingency	Bidder Comment
1	Delays in construction due to access constraints / cancelled / delayed closures	25%	Low		Ensure programme is followed and access constraints are captured during Stage 1 Market vigorously monitored, and decisions made swiftly to take advantage of cost savings and lock in prices at		
3	Clash with other construction works or large scale events	25%	Medium		Works to be planned and resourced thoroughly to ensure equipment and resources can optimise safe and effective outputs on site. Liaise with stakeholders in advance of works to ensure all known events are incorporated in the delivery strategy planning. Agree tunnel open and closing strategy with both client and key stakeholders.		
4	Clash with various discipline teams over works areas and activities	25%	Medium		Through ECI, collaborative approach and close liaison between design and construction teams, delivery of the works to be programmed to allow delivery of the needs of all disciplines delivering work in the tunnel. Concrete repair toolkit to be developed with a variety of solutions to adapt to what is found on site.		
5	Instability of sub-tunnel deck structure during repairs	5%	High		Structural analysis to confirm break out limits and sequence. Details to be briefed clearly to Contractor/delivery team in advance to ensure they align concrete repair sequencing and methodology with delivery programme and vehicle routes on site. Concrete repair rules and toolkit developed to dynamically manage change on site. Agree strategy to manage increased or additional repairs encountered outside of break out agreed limits provided in construction drawings.		
6	Delays in waterproofing due to unexpected damage beneath existing kerbed areas	50%	Medium		During Stage 1, we will investigate several sample locations where concrete may be failing around vents.		
7	Interface with existing lighting & technology assets will result in additional fixings required for new Cladding panels	50%	Medium		Surveys during design stage to ascertain key clashes with existing infrastructure & extent of additional fixings required.		
8	Potential to identify additional areas of Concrete repairs required during Stage 1	50%	Medium		any additional works required. Regular liaison with Client to confirm any additional works to be included in the updated Price and Programme for Stage 2		

9	Third Party Cables	25%	Low	Surveys during design stage will identify any Third Party Cables. If identified, Liaison with Stakeholders to confirm any additional works to be included in the updated Price and Programme for Stage 2
0	Additional Time Risk Allowance	50%	Medium	Ensure programme is followed and access constraints are captured during Stage 1
			**********	Total Stage 2 Risk Allowance as Contingency

TfL Reference Number: tfl_scp_002178 Blackwall Tunnel Southbound, Phase 1, Detailed Design & Build Call Off Contract Mini Competition STAGE 2 FEE %

Stage	2 - Cons	truction	
	Fee %		